



EXECUTIVE CHAMBERS
HONOLULU

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR

May 14, 2007

TO: Chairperson
Board of Land and Natural Resources

FROM: Governor Linda Lingle 

SUBJECT: Acceptance of the Final Environmental Impact Statement for
the Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan

With this memorandum, I accept the Final Environmental Impact Statement for the Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan, the island of Maui, as satisfactory fulfillment of the requirements of Chapter 343, Hawaii Revised Statutes.

I have attached a list of those mitigation measures proposed in the Environmental Impact Statement that should be followed for this project.

Attachment

bc: The Honorable Chiyome Leinaala Fukino, M.D., Director of Health
Office of Environmental Quality Control

Attachment to Acceptance Memorandum from Governor Linda Lingle to Peter Young regarding the Wai‘ānapanapa State Park Master Plan Environmental Impact Statement Mitigation Measures

Erosion

Erosion will be prevented or minimized by implementing appropriate Best Management Practices and complying with conditions of the project’s grading permit and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit.

During construction, best management practices such as silt fences, detention basins and swales will be employed to minimize erosion and runoff. In the longterm, adverse impacts from stormwater runoff will be minimized by providing appropriate drainage improvements during design and construction of facilities. The Master Plan recommends that stormwater runoff be directed to swales, drywells, and detention basins rather than discharging into coastal waters.

Flora & Fauna

Steps will be taken to minimize disturbance to the hala forest, over which the bats were observed foraging, and proposed new structures at the park are unlikely to have a deleterious impact on the bat. The Master Plan also recommends replacing nonnative landscape vegetation with native species, removing the alien fish species from the anchialine ponds to restore the ‘ōpae ‘ula habitat, and minimizing the use of outdoor lighting and providing shielding for necessary lights to minimize impacts to nocturnal seabirds. Interpretive exhibits to increase appreciation for native flora and fauna will also be provided. Finally, the Master Plan recommends transferring jurisdiction of the large hala forest north of the park to the Division of State Parks for protective management.

Air Quality

To control fugitive dust emissions during construction, dust and erosion control measures will be implemented, to include cleaning job-site construction equipment and establishing ground cover as quickly as possible after grading. Other dust control measures may include the establishment of buffer zones between construction areas and other areas; phasing construction to minimize dust generation; and watering down construction sites prior to commencement of activity.

Historic and archaeological resources

The Master Plan recommends preserving all of the archaeological sites identified at the park and providing exhibits within the proposed interpretive center and along the park's pathways to increase awareness and appreciation of the park's archaeological resources. Sensitive archaeological sites will be protected by directing paths away from the sites through the use of buffers, and by withholding information on specific locations. In addition, archaeological sites within the park, and the KihaaPi'ilani Trail beyond the park should be monitored to identify and assess threats and impacts for management. The Division of State Parks is presently preparing a burial treatment plan that will set forth measures to protect the private cemeteries in the park from intrusion by park visitors. Finally, the Master Plan recommends that the Division of State Parks obtain jurisdiction of State owned lands north of the park since this area is known to contain numerous archaeological sites.

Cultural Resources

The Master Plan recommends preserving access to areas traditionally used for gathering cultural resources and managing the gathering of plant and marine resources to maintain their long-term productivity. The Master Plan also avoids development in areas used for traditional gathering activities and in the vicinity of private burial grounds. The Plan recommends providing an educational and interpretive program to promote greater understanding and appreciation of native Hawaiian cultural practices and resources.

Aesthetics

Facilities constructed at the park, such as the proposed interpretive center and new cabins, will be designed to complement the rural character of the park. The tent camping comfort station is located on the mauka side of the park, thereby maintaining the natural condition of the park and preserving scenic views along the coast.

In order to preserve the natural setting, the Master Plan directs high volumes of sightseeing visitors to points overlooking Pailoa Bay. The Master Plan also proposes additional sightseeing points near Pailoa Bay and improving pathways to facilitate access to viewing areas.

Traffic

The new access road will enable visitors to travel directly to Pailoa Bay, the major sightseeing area at the park, and would also address concerns expressed by residents who live on Honokalani Road regarding the high volume of park-related traffic that use the narrow residential road.

Water

The Master Plan proposes replacing all of the water pipes in the park with 4-inch pipes and installing fire hydrants. The improvements will increase the transmission capacity of pipes within the park to provide more reliable service to existing and planned facilities. Installation of the larger water pipes and hydrants will have a beneficial impact for fire protection. The new comfort station, renovation of the existing comfort station and cabin replacement will replace existing fixtures with low-flow fixtures that will help to conserve future water usage.

Wastewater

The Master Plan proposes replacing the cesspools serving the cabins and caretaker's residence/office with septic systems. The Master Plan also proposes a new comfort station that will also be served by a septic system. The conversion from cesspools to septic systems is anticipated to have a potentially beneficial impact on coastal water quality.

Wai‘ānapanapa State Park

Master Plan

Final Environmental Impact Statement



Prepared for:
State of Hawai‘i
Department of Land and Natural Resources

Prepared by:
Wilson Okamoto Corporation



March 2007

Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan

Final Environmental Impact Statement

March 2007

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| 1 INTRODUCTION..... | 1 |
| 2 SETTING AND PROJECT DESCRIPTION | 3 |
| 2.1 Project Location and Surrounding Uses..... | 3 |
| 2.2 Existing Uses | 3 |
| 2.3 Project Need | 6 |
| 2.4 Description of the Proposed Action..... | 7 |
| 2.4.1 Park Entry | 7 |
| 2.4.2 Park Arrival | 9 |
| 2.4.3 Sightseeing and Day Use..... | 9 |
| 2.4.4 Overnight Use | 9 |
| 2.5 Project Schedule and Cost..... | 10 |
| 3 DESCRIPTION OF THE EXISTING ENVIRONMENT, PROJECT IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES | 13 |
| 3.1 Climate..... | 13 |
| 3.2 Geology and Soils | 13 |
| 3.3 Surface Water Resources | 15 |
| 3.4 Ground Water Resources..... | 15 |
| 3.5 Flood/Tsunami Hazard..... | 16 |
| 3.6 Flora and Fauna..... | 16 |
| 3.7 Air Quality..... | 20 |
| 3.8 Noise | 21 |
| 3.9 Archaeological Resources..... | 21 |
| 3.10 Cultural Resources..... | 23 |
| 3.11 Aesthetic Resources | 24 |
| 3.12 Socio-Economic Considerations | 24 |
| 3.12.1 Population | 24 |
| 3.12.2 Economy | 25 |
| 3.13 Infrastructure and Utilities..... | 25 |
| 3.13.1 Roadways and Parking | 25 |
| 3.13.2 Water System | 29 |
| 3.13.3 Wastewater System | 30 |
| 3.13.4 Electrical and Telephone Service..... | 31 |
| 4 RELATIONSHIP TO PLANS AND POLICIES | 33 |
| 4.1 State Land Use Districts..... | 33 |
| 4.2 Hawai‘i State Plan (Chapter 226, HRS) | 33 |
| 4.3 State of Hawai‘i Functional Plans..... | 40 |
| 4.3.1 Recreation Functional Plan | 40 |
| 4.3.2 Conservation Lands Functional Plan | 41 |
| 4.3.3 Historic Preservation Functional Plan | 42 |

| | | |
|-------|---|----|
| 4.4 | County Community Plan..... | 43 |
| 4.5 | County Zoning..... | 47 |
| 4.6 | Chapter 205A, HRS, Special Management Area | 48 |
| 4.7 | Chapter 205A-26, HRS, Special Management Area Guidelines | 56 |
| 4.8 | Special Management Area Rules for the Maui Planning Commission | 58 |
| 4.9 | Shoreline Rules for the Maui Planning Commission | 62 |
| 5 | REQUIRED PERMITS AND APPROVALS | 63 |
| 6 | ALTERNATIVES TO THE PROPOSED ACTION | 65 |
| 6.1 | No Action Alternative..... | 65 |
| 6.2 | Alternative Park Development Concepts..... | 65 |
| 6.2.1 | Park Access | 65 |
| 6.2.2 | Campgrounds | 67 |
| 7 | RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN SHORT-TERM USES & LONG-TERM PRODUCTIVITY | 69 |
| 8 | IRREVERSIBLE AND IRRETRIEVABLE COMMITMENTS OF RESOURCES BY THE PROPOSED ACTION | 71 |
| 9 | PROBABLE ADVERSE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS WHICH ARE UNAVOIDABLE | 73 |
| 10 | SUMMARY OF UNRESOLVED ISSUES | 75 |
| 11 | PREPARERS OF THE FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT | 77 |
| 12 | CONSULTATION | 79 |
| 12.1 | Pre-Consultation | 79 |
| 12.2 | EISPN Consultation | 79 |
| 12.3 | Draft EIS Consultation..... | 80 |
| 13 | REFERENCES..... | 83 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Figure 1 Location Map | 4 |
| Figure 2 Proposed Development Concept..... | 8 |
| Figure 3 Flood Hazard Map | 17 |
| Figure 4 Existing Site Plan..... | 27 |
| Figure 5 Special Management Area..... | 49 |
| Figure 6 Conceptual Development Alternatives | 66 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Table 1 Hourly Vehicle and Visitor Counts..... | 5 |
| Table 2 Summary of Proposed Improvements and Phasing Plan..... | 11 |
| Table 3 Rare Plants of the Wai‘ānapanapa Area | 18 |
| Table 4 Avian Species Detected Within Wai‘ānapanapa State Park..... | 19 |

APPENDICES

- Appendix A Botanical Survey Report for the Wai‘ānapanapa State Park Master Plan. Prepared by Botanical Consultants.
- Appendix B A Survey of Avian and Mammalian Species, Wai‘ānapanapa State Park, Hāna, Maui, Hawai‘i. Prepared by Rana Productions, Ltd.
- Appendix C Archaeological Inventory Survey, Wai‘ānapanapa State Park, Lands of Honokalani, Wākiu, and Kawaipapa, Hāna District, Island of Maui. Prepared by Haun & Associates.
- Appendix D Wai‘ānapanapa State Park Cultural Impact Assessment, Ahupua‘a of Honokalani, Wākiu and Kawaipapa, District of Hāna, Maui Island, Hawai‘i. Prepared by Haun & Associates.
- Appendix E Wai‘ānapanapa State Park Final Master Plan. Prepared for State of Hawai‘i, Department of Land and Natural Resources. Prepared by Wilson Okamoto Corporation.

This page is intentionally blank.

PREFACE

This Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of Chapter 343, Hawai'i Revised Statutes, HRS, for improvements associated with the adoption and implementation of the Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan (See Appendix E). The proposed improvements at Wai'ānapanapa State Park are subject to the requirements of Chapter 343, HRS, as they involve the use of State land and funds, and some improvements are located within the State Conservation District.

The proposed Master Plan will guide future improvements at Wai'ānapanapa State Park and addresses aging facilities and infrastructure, public demands and protection of natural and cultural resources. Although no significant adverse environmental impacts are expected to result from implementation of the proposed Master Plan, an EIS is being prepared to provide greater opportunity for public review and comment. The proposed Master Plan is attached to the EIS and referenced in appropriate sections to provide an opportunity for public review of the Master Plan.

This page is intentionally blank.

SUMMARY

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Agency: | State of Hawai‘i Department of Land and Natural Resources Division of State Parks |
| Approving Authority: | Department of Land and Natural Resources |
| Location: | Hāna, Island of Maui |
| Tax Map Key: | (2) 1-3-05:9 & 11; 1-3-06:9 |
| Land Area: | Approximately 110 acres |
| Existing Use: | State Park |
| State Land Use Classification: | Agricultural and Conservation |
| Hāna Community Plan: | Park |
| County Zoning: | Agricultural |
| Proposed Action: | The proposed action involves the adoption and implementation of a twenty-year Master Plan for Wai‘ānapanapa State Park. Wai‘ānapanapa State Park, located in the Hāna district of the island of Maui, encompasses 110-acres and was established in 1968. The Master Plan will guide future improvements and addresses aging facilities and infrastructure, public demands and protection of natural and cultural resources. Major improvements proposed in the Master Plan include constructing a new access road, comfort station, interpretive center and parking lots; renovating and expanding the existing comfort station; relocating the campground; replacing the cabins; replacing cesspools with septic systems; and upgrading the park’s water system. |
| Project Schedule: | The proposed improvements will be implemented over a twenty-year planning period. |

Anticipated Cost: The estimated construction cost for major improvements is \$2,020,000.

Parties Consulted
During Pre-Assessment
Consultation:

State Department of Health (DOH)
State Department of Land and Natural Resources (DLNR), State Historic Preservation Division (SHPD)
State Department of Transportation (DOT)
Maui County Department of Water Supply
Maui County Department of Planning

Parties Consulted
During EISPN
Consultation:

U.S. Government

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

State of Hawai‘i

Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism (DBED&T)

DLNR

DLNR, SHPD

DOH

DOH, Environmental Management Division

DOT

Office of Hawaiian Affairs (OHA)

DBED&T, Office of Planning (OP)

University of Hawai‘i Environmental Center

County of Maui

Department of Fire Control (Fire Department)

Department of Parks and Recreation (Parks & Rec)

Department of Planning (DP)

Police Department

Department of Water Supply (DWS)

Councilmember Robert Carroll

Other

Maui News

Hāna Public and School Library

Kahului Public Library

Parties to be

Consulted During

Draft EIS Consultation:

U.S. Government

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources
Conservation Service

State of Hawai‘i

Department of Agriculture (DOA)

Department of Accounting and General Services
(DAGS)

DOH

DBED&T

DBED&T, Energy Resources & Technology Division

OP

Department of Defense (DoD)

Department of Hawaiian Home Lands (DHHL)

DOH

DLNR

SHPD

SHPD, Maui Burial Council

DOT

OHA

University of Hawai‘i Environmental Center

County of Maui

Department of Fire Control

Department of Parks and Recreation

Department of Planning (DP)

DP, Cultural Resources Commission

Department of Public Works

Police Department

Department of Water Supply

Councilmember Robert Carroll

Other

Maui News

Hāna Public and School Library

Kahului Public Library

Na Kapuna O Maui

This page is intentionally blank.

1 INTRODUCTION

This Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) has been prepared in conjunction with the twenty-year Master Plan for the management, enhancement and development of Wai‘ānapanapa State Park.

The Wai‘ānapanapa State Park Master Plan (See Appendix E) was prepared as a guide for the management, enhancement and development of the park for a twenty-year planning period extending from 2005 to 2025. Although Wai‘ānapanapa State Park was established more than 30 years ago in 1968, a comprehensive Park Master Plan has never been completed. Key components of the park’s facilities and infrastructure are nearing the end of their expected life and a comprehensive Master Plan is desired before funds are invested for facility reconstruction or replacement. The Master Plan addresses issues relating to preservation and management of natural, cultural and scenic resources; public use and recreational activities; park facilities and infrastructure; and improvements to comply with the requirements of the DOH, the building code, and the Americans with Disabilities Act.

This page is intentionally blank.

2 SETTING AND PROJECT DESCRIPTION

2.1 Project Location and Surrounding Uses

Wai‘ānapanapa State Park is located in the Hāna district of the island of Maui, approximately one mile southeast of Hāna Airport (See Figure 1, Location Map). The approximately 110-acre park spans the ahupua‘a of Honokalani, Wākiu, and Kawaipapa and comprises tax map keys (2) 1-3-05:9, 11 and (2) 1-3-06:9. Access to the park is provided by Honokalani Road, off the Hāna Highway.

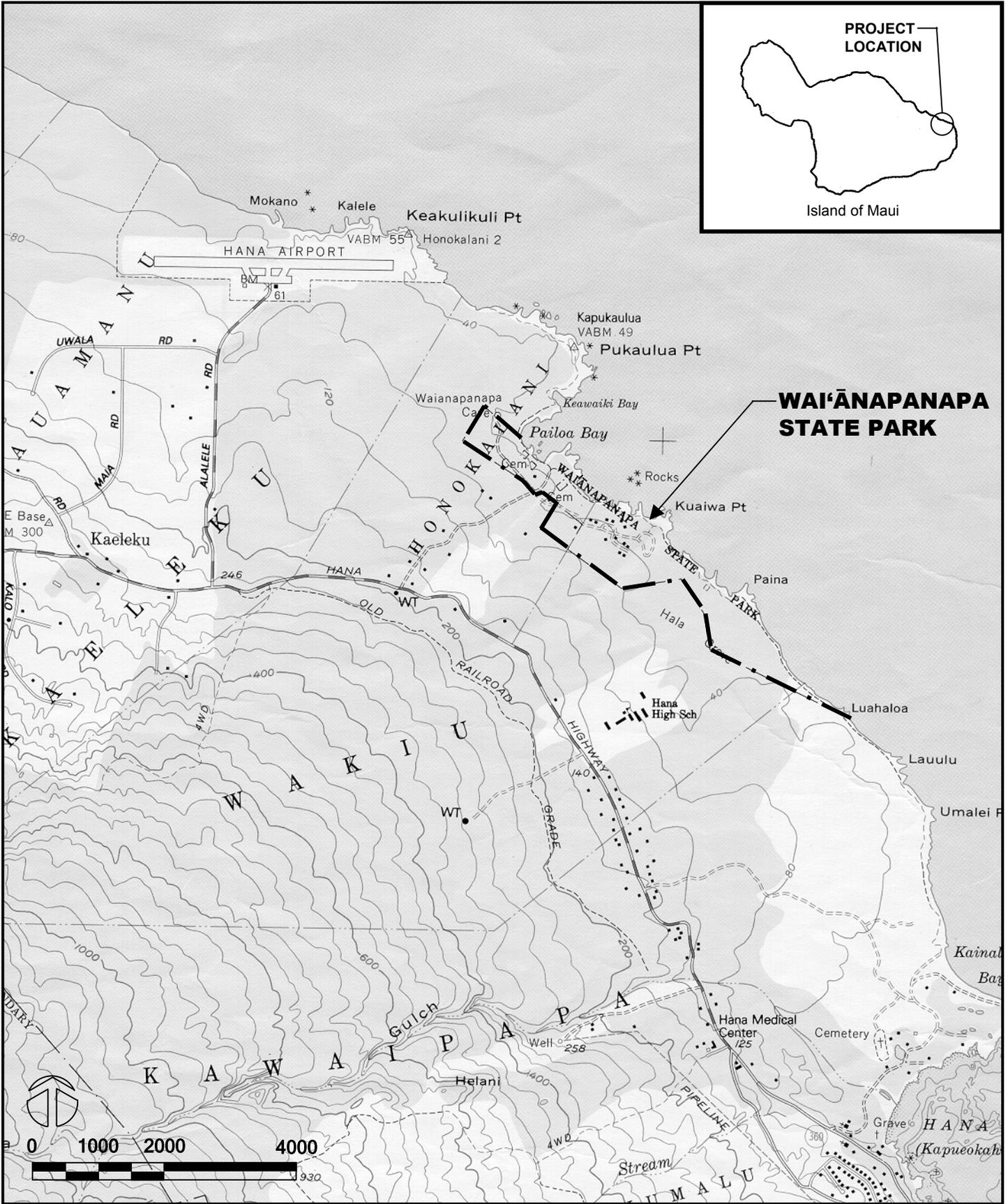
The Hāna region is characterized by large expanses of natural forests and agricultural lands with scattered rural residential lots. With the exception of a few residences located along the northern border of the park and along the park’s access road, lands immediately adjacent to the park are undeveloped. Major facilities located in the vicinity of the park include Hāna Airport to the north, a county refuse site about ½-mile to the south, and Hāna High and Elementary School ¼-mile to the west. Hāna town is about one mile south of the park. Three private cemeteries and a portion of the coastal trail are located within the park. A number of attractions and uses outside the park’s boundary are accessible via the park, including Wai‘ānapanapa Caves.

2.2 Existing Uses

Most uses of Wai‘ānapanapa State Park occur in the northern portion of the park. Primary day-uses include sightseeing, hiking, swimming, and picnicking. Other uses are shoreline fishing and cultural activities that include the gathering of plant and marine resources. The park is also a popular rest stop for travelers and tour buses traveling along the Hāna Highway. Cabin lodging and overnight tent camping are allowed on a permit basis.

Park User Assessment

A survey of visitors to Wai‘ānapanapa State Park was conducted by DLNR staff on April 26 and 27, 2002. The primary survey was conducted on Friday, April 26 and consisted of a count of all visitors entering the park between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. and interviews with park visitors between 9:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. A total of 953 visitors were counted during the survey. The majority of the visitors, approximately 800 persons, were non-residents. Most visitors arrived at the park between 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. in privately owned vehicles or rental cars. Table



Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan

Figure No.

Location Map



1 summarizes hourly vehicle and visitor counts. Seventy-nine vehicles carrying a total of 210 occupants were stopped as they exited the park and occupants were surveyed. Occupants were questioned as to their place of residence, how they learned of the park, activities they participated in, and their overall impression of the park and facilities. According to the survey, all regions of the mainland were represented, with the western states of California, Washington, and Oregon being the primary states of origin. Mid-Atlantic and southern states were the next largest group represented, and international visitors included persons from Japan, China, England, Germany, Nova Scotia, Switzerland, Mexico, Australia, and Brazil.

| Time | Total Vehicles | Total Visitors* |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 6:00 – 7:00 a.m. | 2 | 4 |
| 7:00 – 8:00 a.m. | 2 | 2 |
| 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | 4 | 7 |
| 9:00 – 10:00 a.m. | 9 | 20 |
| 10:00 – 11:00 a.m. | 25 | 80 |
| 11:00 – 12:00 p.m. | 29 | 116 |
| 12:00 – 1:00 p.m. | 64 | 175 |
| 1:00 – 2:00 p.m. | 66 | 215 |
| 2:00 – 3:00 p.m. | 57 | 152 |
| 3:00 – 4:00 p.m. | 38 | 101 |
| 4:00 – 5:00 p.m. | 28 | 73 |
| 5:00 – 6:00 p.m. | 3 | 8 |
| TOTAL | 327 | 953 |
| Non-Residents | 278 | 830 |
| Residents | 49 | 123 |

* Includes 8 visitors who arrived on foot and 3 who arrived by bicycle.

Most visitors learned of the park from various tourist guidebooks such as Maui Revealed, Fodor's, Frommer's, Maui 101, Maui for Dummies, Lonely Planet, and

car rental maps. Visitors typically stayed less than one hour, unless they were camping or renting the cabins. Visitor’s length of stay, however, may have been affected by overcast weather on the day the survey was conducted. Activities most popular with visitors included sightseeing, walking to the beach and Wai‘ānapanapa Caves, hiking, and picnicking. When asked what activity they enjoyed the most, an overwhelming number of people indicated sightseeing, noting the scenery and lookout as highlights. Other features that visitors enjoyed included the black sand beach, waves, vegetation, and blowhole. Comments regarding the park’s facilities and staff were generally positive, however, consistent comments were made regarding the lack of adequate lighting in the comfort station. Six of 12 cabin users at the park were interviewed during the survey. All of the cabin users interviewed were in-state visitors, most of whom were Maui residents. The most noted comment from cabin users was the lack of pillows and the early checkout time. Most users thought the permit price was fair, but would not pay more. Users also found the cabins to be generally clean and the staff helpful when they could be found.

Two sets of tent campers were also interviewed. One set of campers was from Lahaina while the other was from Illinois. The campers from Illinois were camping for five days, while the group from Lahaina was staying overnight. Comments from these campers included the following:

- Provide hot water at the comfort station and allow the water to stay on longer.
- Provide electricity in the comfort station.
- Provide covered picnic tables.
- Provide locks on toilet doors.

2.3 Project Need

The value of establishing a park in the Wai‘ānapanapa area was recognized in at least two park planning studies: Mauka and Makai, prepared by the National Park Service in 1962, and Hawai‘i’s Shoreline, prepared by the Department of Planning and Economic Development in 1965. Wai‘ānapanapa State Park was established in 1968 when the State of Hawai‘i acquired a 25.3-acre parcel (TMK: 1-3-5:09) from Hāna Ranch. In 1978, 105.3 acres of State land, including TMK: 1-3-5: 09, were conveyed to the Division of State Parks under Executive Order (E.O.) No.

2900 for Wai‘ānapanapa State Park. In 1993, an additional 5.0 acres of State land was conveyed to the Division under E.O. 3579, for a total of 110.3 acres within the existing park boundary.

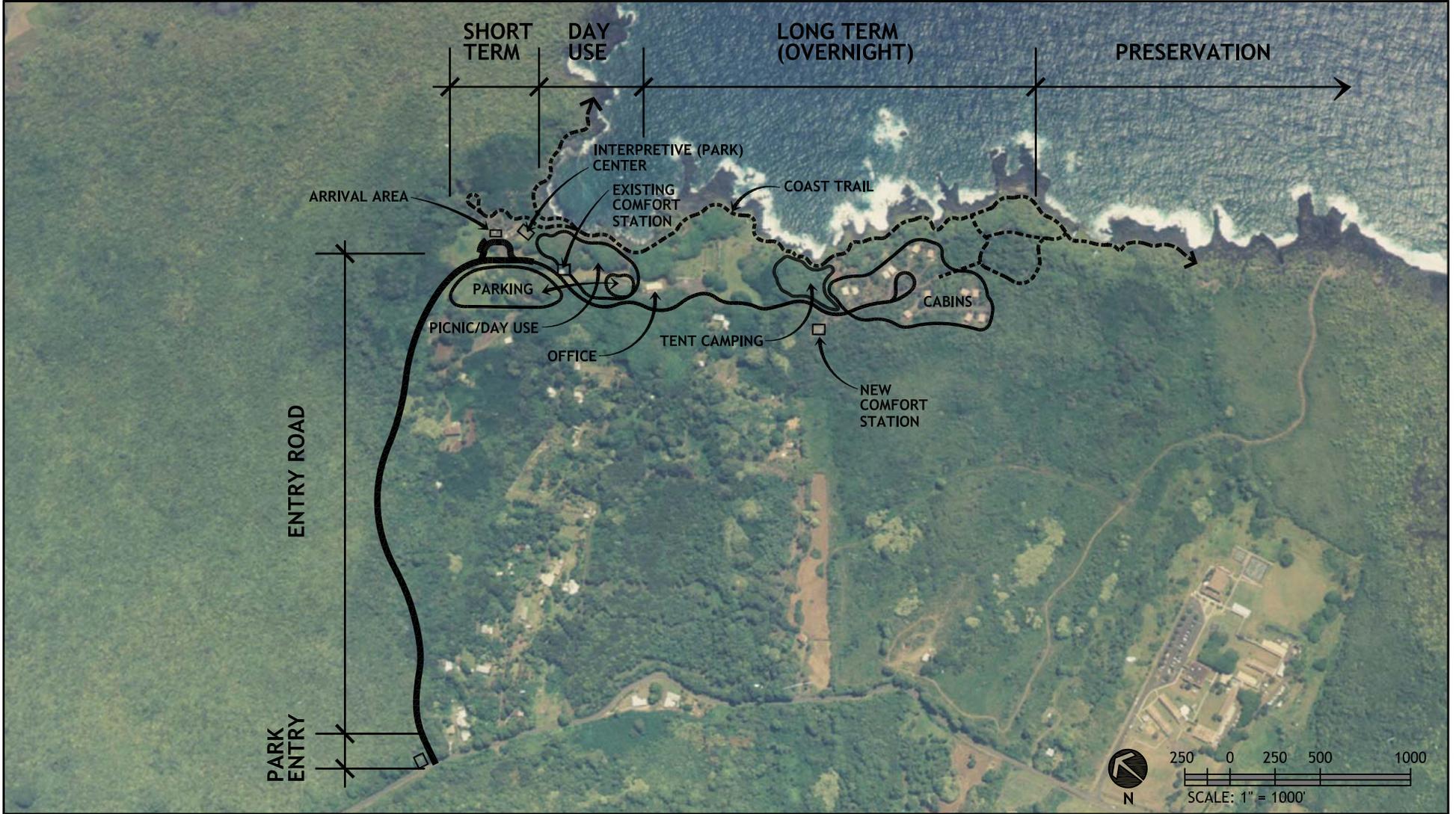
Wai‘ānapanapa State Park has experienced a dramatic increase in visitation since it was established over 35 years ago. During its early years, recreational use was heavily oriented toward camping in tents and in the park’s cabins. Today, the volume of recreational activity has shifted with the overwhelming growth of sightseeing and day-use by visitors traveling along the Hāna Highway. To accommodate this change in park use while protecting the park’s important environmental and cultural resources, the Master Plan proposes separating the park into areas for sightseeing, day use, overnight use, and natural preservation.

2.4 Description of the Proposed Action

The proposed development concept, illustrated in Figure 2, is intended to accommodate the high volume of sightseeing and day-use visitors while reducing conflict with other uses such as overnight tent camping and nearby residents. To protect natural and cultural resources, the Master Plan generally limits future development to areas previously developed or disturbed by construction. The proposed improvements are described below as what a visitor experiences.

2.4.1 Park Entry

Visitors traveling to Wai‘ānapanapa State Park on Hāna Highway will be greeted at the park’s entry by a landscaped entry feature. The entry feature will symbolize the park’s cultural significance with the use of Hawaiian elements, such as a *pōhaku* (stone) sign accented with native landscape plantings. A new winding two-lane road bordered with native landscape plantings, such as hala, will guide visitors into the park. Traffic calming features such as curves, center islands, textured pavements, and speed tables may be used to maintain vehicles at a safe speed as they travel along the park’s entry road. In the event of an emergency, the new access road will provide a right-of-way that accommodates fire and ambulance vehicles.



Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan

Proposed Development Concept

Figure No.

2.4.2 Park Arrival

Upon arriving in the park, visitors traveling in private automobiles will be directed to a new parking lot. The parking lot will be large enough to accommodate demand during peak hours, and landscaped with shade trees and screened from view with plantings. Visitors arriving in commercial vehicles or requiring special assistance will be dropped off at a loading area. A time limit will be set for commercial vehicles parked in the loading area to ensure that it does not become congested.

2.4.3 Sightseeing and Day Use

From the parking lot and loading area, visitors will be directed by signs and pathways to the park's visitor/interpretive center. The interpretive center will contain exhibits describing the park's natural, historic, and cultural resources and information on activities that visitors may enjoy while visiting the park. The existing comfort station will be expanded and incorporated into the interpretive center. From the interpretive center, visitors may choose to walk along the loop trail leading to the Wai'ānapanapa caves or to the lookout at Pailoa Bay. Visitors staying for longer periods may choose to hike along the coastal trail, walk to the black sand beach in Pailoa Bay, or picnic or rest at the open field where the tent campground is presently located. Directional signs and interpretive displays located along paths will point out historic sites, native flora and fauna, and park facilities for visitors. Viewing and rest areas will also be available at appropriate locations. For residents or visitors wishing to picnic at the park or fish or swim in Pailoa Bay, the parking lot presently reserved for campers will serve as a convenient area for families to access the open grass field and Pailoa Bay.

2.4.4 Overnight Use

Overnight visitors to Wai'ānapanapa State Park can choose to camp at the park or stay in one of the park's cabins. An approximately one-acre area reserved for tent camping will be relocated away from the more heavily visited day-use areas and private cemeteries. The tent camping will be located closer to the cabins with highly vegetated buffer separating tent campers from the private cemeteries and park cabins. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping area will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will provide tent camping parking. Persons wishing to visit the park with recreational vehicles will also be able to stay overnight at this parking lot. Overnight campers will have

access to the new comfort station located across the road from the tent camping area and adjacent to the existing maintenance building.

Overnight visitors will also have the option of staying at the park’s cabins. The cabins will provide basic amenities to visitors yet have a rustic character that is consistent with their natural surroundings. Landscape plantings will provide screening between cabins and privacy for visitors. Disabled visitors will also be able to enjoy use of the cabins at specially designed accessible cabins. Although the number of cabins may increase slightly, they should remain within the confines of the presently developed area to avoid further disturbance to the natural environment.

2.5 Project Schedule and Cost

The improvements to the park will be done in three phases: (1) immediate (to be implemented as soon as possible), (2) short-term (5 to 10 years), and (3) long-term (10 to 20 years). Priority should be given to improvements necessary to meet legal requirements and for which there are funding constraints. If funding becomes available, short-term or long-term improvements may be done earlier than proposed. A summary of proposed improvements and the phasing plan is provided in Table 2.

Depending on design specifications, the proposed park improvements are expected to cost **\$2,020,000**. This estimate does not include design fees or special studies that may be required, such as topographic surveys or geo-technical reports.

**TABLE 2
SUMMARY OF PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS AND PHASING PLAN**

| Time-Frame | Improvement |
|------------|---|
| Immediate | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace cesspools with septic systems. • Improve walkways to be wheelchair accessible, where feasible. • Provide suitable protection for the private cemeteries within the park. • Implement a coordinated signage program. • Remove alien plant species and replace with native species in selected areas. • Remove alien aquatic species from the pools at Wai'ānapanapa caves. • Transfer jurisdiction of State lands north of the park to the Division of State Parks (TMK's: 1-3-05:2 and 1-3-3:26). |
| Short-Term | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construct a new parking lot near Pailoa Bay. • Construct a new park access road leading to the new parking lot near Pailoa Bay. • Construct a new park entry feature along Hāna Highway to identify the new park access road. |
| Long-Term | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upgrade the park water system by installing 4-inch pipes and fire hydrants. • Renovate and expand the existing comfort station. • Construct an Interpretive Center. • Install interpretive signage along paths. • Expand and improve the park's network of pathways and incorporate landscaped rest areas. • Relocate the tent campground. • Construct a new comfort station. • Pave the parking lot near the existing park entrance to serve the relocated tent campground and recreational vehicles. • Replace the cabins (to be done in phases). |

This page is intentionally blank.

3 DESCRIPTION OF THE EXISTING ENVIRONMENT, PROJECT IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES

3.1 Climate

Similar to the other Hawaiian Islands, the island of Maui has two identifiable seasons. During the summer season, which is between May and October, the weather is warmer and drier with persistent northeasterly trade winds. During the winter months of November to April, the weather is cooler and wetter with the northeasterly trade winds more frequently interrupted by other winds, including southeasterly and southwesterly storms.

The climate in the vicinity of Wai‘ānapanapa State Park is characterized as mild sub-tropical with relatively uniform temperatures throughout the year. The average temperature ranges from 71.4 degrees Fahrenheit in the coolest month to 77.3 degrees Fahrenheit in the warmest month. Average annual precipitation is 83 inches, with the month of March being the wettest month and the month of June the driest month.

3.2 Geology and Soils

The island of Maui is composed of two major volcanic mountains: the older West Maui volcano and the East Maui, or Haleakalā volcano. The shield of the Haleakalā volcano is composed of pahoehoe and a‘a flows of tholeiite, tholeiitic olivine basalt, and oceanite averaging about 15 feet in thickness. This assemblage is known as the Honomanu Volcanic Series. The Honomanu Series is overlain by the Kula Volcanic Series, composed primarily of Hawaiiite and lesser amounts of alkalic olivine basalt and ankaramite. Given that Haleakalā last erupted less than 200 years ago, the volcano is classified as dormant rather than extinct.

Wai‘ānapanapa State Park is located on the northeastern slopes of Haleakalā between sea level and 80 feet in elevation. In addition to the park’s rugged coastline, significant geologic features at the park include several caves and sea-caves, a blowhole, and a sea arch.

According to the *Soil Survey of the Islands of Kaua‘i, O‘ahu, Maui, Moloka‘i, and Lana‘i* prepared by the U.S. (DOA), Natural Resources Conservation Service, soils at Wai‘ānapanapa State Park include Malama extremely stony muck (MYD), Hāna

silty clay loam (HKNC) and a‘a lava flows (rLW). A description of these soil types is as follows:

Hāna silty clay loam, moderately deep variant, 3 to 15 percent slopes (HKNC). In a representative profile, this soil is non-stony and moderately deep. The surface layer is dark-brown silty clay loam that contains 10 to 15 percent gravel and cobblestones. The subsoil is 6 to 14 inches thick, reddish-brown, very friable silty clay loam that has a weak, subangular blocky structure and 20 to 30 percent gravel and cobblestones. Runoff is slow to medium, and the erosion hazard is slight to moderate.

Malama extremely stony muck, 3 to 25 percent slopes (MYD). The Malama soil series consists of excessively drained, extremely stony, very shallow organic soils on uplands on the island of Maui. The MYD soil type is found on rough a‘a lava flows. In a representative profile, the surface layer is black muck about 8 inches thick. The substratum is fragmental a‘a lava that contains a small amount of organic material in voids in the upper 24 inches. Permeability is very rapid, runoff is very slow, and the erosion hazard is no more than slight.

Lava Flows, A‘a (rLW). A‘a lava flows consist of areas of geologically recent lava flows on the island of Maui. The flows are a mass of clinkery, hard, glassy, sharp pieces of lava on rough to undulating topography.

Impact and Mitigation Measures

Implementation of the Master Plan will have no significant long-term effect on soils or geology at the park. Construction of the proposed physical improvements such as the new access road, parking lots, interpretive center, and installation of utilities will require grading. Erosion will be prevented or minimized by implementing appropriate Best Management Practices and complying with conditions of the project’s grading permit and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit.

3.3 Surface Water Resources

Surface waters in the vicinity of Wai'ānapanapa State Park include anchialine ponds and coastal waters offshore of the park. The anchialine ponds are outside of the park's boundary but accessible through the park.

Coastal waters off of Wai'ānapanapa State Park are designated as Class AA waters by DOH. The objective of Class AA waters is that they remain in their natural pristine state as nearly as possible with an absolute minimum of pollution or alteration of water quality from any human-caused source or actions.

Impact and Mitigation Measures

Construction of the new access road, parking lot, and buildings will increase the impervious area at the park and increase the potential for surface water runoff. During construction, best management practices such as silt fences, detention basins and swales will be employed to minimize erosion and runoff. In the long-term, adverse impacts from stormwater runoff will be minimized by providing appropriate drainage improvements during design and construction of facilities. The Master Plan recommends that stormwater runoff be directed to swales, drywells, and detention basins rather than discharging into coastal waters.

Implementation of the Master Plan will have a potentially beneficial impact on coastal waters by replacing existing cesspools at the park with septic systems. Although there are no apparent coastal water quality issues at the park, the Master Plan recommends replacing all of the cesspools at the park with septic systems as a means of protecting the natural environment.

In addition, the Master Plan recommends that the Division of State Parks obtain jurisdiction of lands in which the anchialine ponds are located. This will enable the Division of State Parks to better manage this natural resource.

3.4 Ground Water Resources

Wai'ānapanapa State Park overlies the Kawaipapa aquifer system of the Hāna aquifer sector. Water for the park is provided by the County of Maui's Wākiu wells that withdraw water from the Kawaipapa aquifer.

3.5 Flood/Tsunami Hazard

According to the Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM) prepared by the Federal Emergency Management Agency, areas along the coastline at Wai'ānapanapa State Park are within the 100-year coastal flood with velocity (wave action) hazard area (See Figure 3, Flood Hazard Map). The flood hazard area generally extends about 100-feet inland from the shoreline, except near Pailoa Bay and Kuaiwa Point where the hazard area extends up to 500-feet inland. The remainder of the park is designated as flood hazard zone C, areas of minimal flooding.

Impact and Mitigation Measures

Proposed physical improvements will be located outside of flood hazard areas and will not increase the risk of flooding to adjacent properties.

3.6 Flora and Fauna

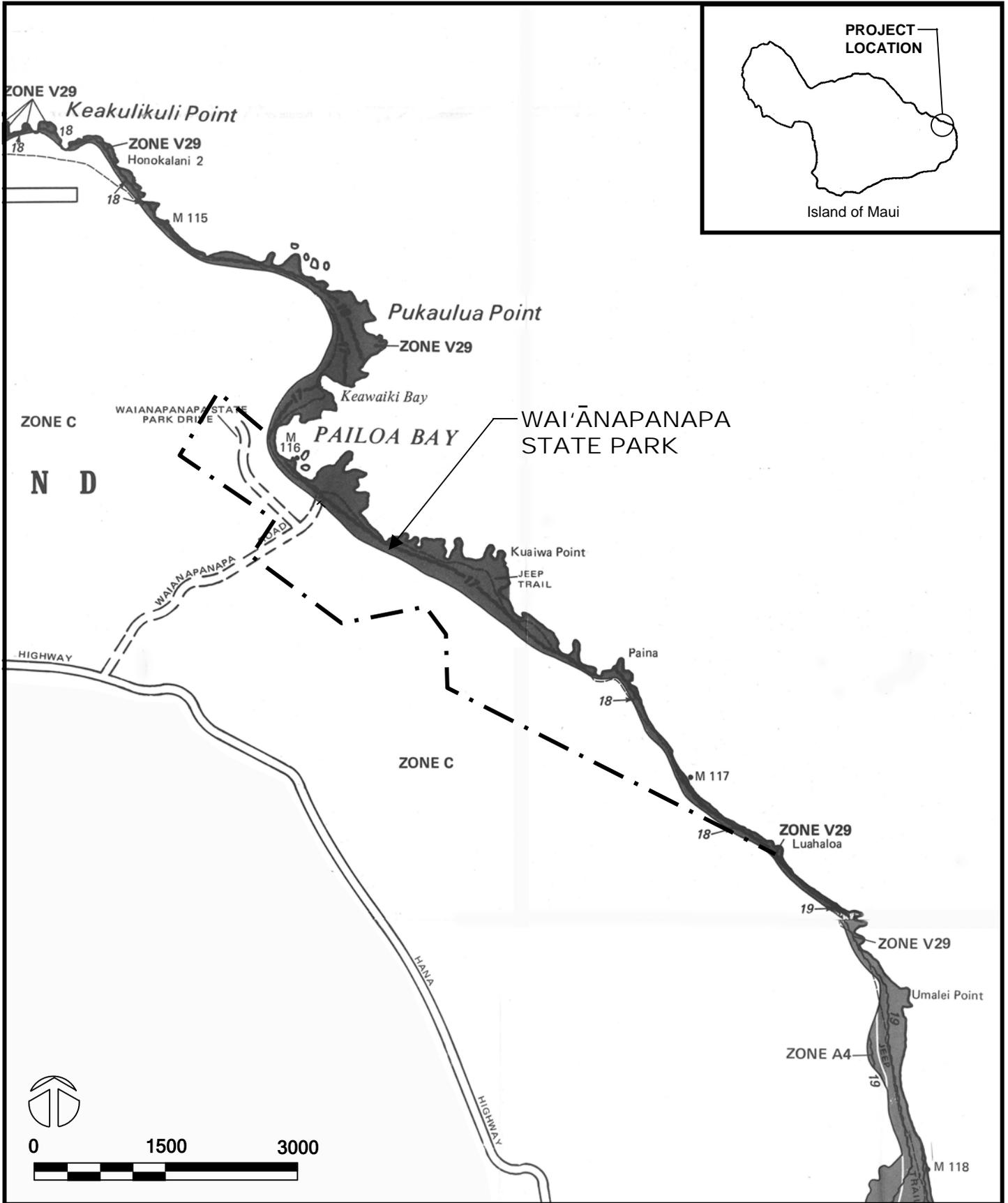
Flora and Fauna are discussed in Sections 4.1.1 and 4.1.2 of the Master Plan (Appendix E).

Flora

A botanical survey of Wai'ānapanapa State Park was conducted in September 2002 (See Appendix A). No candidate, proposed, or listed threatened or endangered species as set forth in the Endangered Species Act of 1973 were found during the survey.

The survey noted the presence of the large Hala (*Pandanus tectorius*) Coastal Mesic Forest north of the park and recommended that it be preserved due to hala's significance in Hawaiian history and culture. Native Hawaiians used all parts of the hala tree: the leaves for thatch, woven mats, hats and bats; the tips for medicine; the keys of the fruit for lei and brushes; and the seeds were eaten.

Flora and Faunal resources at Wai'ānapanapa State Park were also assessed in the *Biological Database & Reconnaissance Survey of the Wai'ānapanapa Area, Island of Maui*, prepared by the Nature Conservancy of Hawai'i, Hawai'i Heritage Program in 1992. According to the survey, the northern portion of the park consists primarily of alien-dominated vegetation (less than 40% native plants). Naupaka (*Scaevola sericea*) Coastal Dry Shrubland communities are located along the coastline from Hāna Airport to Ka'inālimu Bay while large communities of hala



Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan

Figure No.

Flood Hazard Map

Coastal Mesic Forest are located between Hāna Airport and the park and within the park near the existing cabins. The survey notes that although hala is not a rare or endangered species, there are few extensive examples of protected hala forest in the state and the examples in the Wai‘ānapanapa area provide opportunities to preserve this native coastal forest ecosystem. The survey identified five plant taxa in the vicinity of Wai‘ānapanapa State Park that are considered rare by the Hawai‘i Heritage Program, two of which are presently listed as endangered by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (See Table 3). Only one species, *Capparis sandwichiana* (*Pua pilo*), was found within Wai‘ānapanapa State Park. Botanical Consultants did not find *Capparis sandwichiana* during the September 2002 survey.

| Scientific Name | Hawaiian Name | Federal Status |
|---|---------------|----------------|
| <i>Capparis sandwichiana</i> | Pua pilo | — |
| <i>Ischaemum byrone</i> | — | Endangered |
| <i>Lepidium bidentatum</i> var. <i>o-waihiense</i> | ‘Ānaunau | — |
| <i>Mariscus pennatiformis</i> ssp. <i>pennatiformis</i> | — | Endangered |
| <i>Schiedea globosa</i> | — | — |

Fauna

A survey of avian and mammalian species at Wai‘ānapanapa State Park was conducted in December 2002 (See Appendix B). The primary purpose of the survey was to determine if there were any federally listed, endangered, threatened, proposed, or candidate avian or mammalian species at or in the immediate vicinity of the park. One endangered mammalian species, the Hawaiian hoary bat, was identified during the survey. A minimum of four bats were observed foraging over the hala grove and near-shore areas of Wai‘ānapanapa State Park. The detection of the Hawaiian hoary bat is considered significant given that historically there have been very few documented sightings of the bat on the island of Maui. The apparent scarcity of the bat on Maui, however, may reflect a lack of data rather than the true status of the species on Maui.

Other mammalian species identified at the park include domestic dog (*‘Īlio*, *Canis* spp.), small Indian mongoose (*Herpestes a. auropunctatus*), and cat (*Felis catus*).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Cattle Egret | <i>Bubulcus ibis</i> |
| Red Junglefowl (Moa) | <i>Gallus gallus</i> |
| Pacific Golden-Plover (Kōlea) | <i>Pluvialis fulva</i> |
| Ruddy Turnstone (‘Akekeke) | <i>Arenaria interpres</i> |
| Spotted Dove | <i>Streptopelia chinensis</i> |
| Zebra/Barred Dove | <i>Geopelia striata</i> |
| Japanese White-Eye | <i>Zosterops japonicus</i> |
| Hwamei (Melodious Laughing Thrush) | <i>Garrulax canorus</i> |
| Common Myna | <i>Acridotheres tristis</i> |
| House Finch | <i>Carpodacus mexicanus frontalis</i> |
| Northern Cardinal | <i>Cardinalis cardinalis</i> |
| Nutmeg Mannikin | <i>Lonchura punctulata topela</i> |

Twelve avian species from twelve separate families were identified during the survey (See Table 4). Of the twelve species detected, two species, the Pacific Golden-Plover (*Pluvialis fulva*), or *kōlea*, and Ruddy Turnstone (*Arenaria interpres*) or ‘*akekeke*, are indigenous migratory species. Avian diversity was relatively low with two species, the Japanese White-eye (*Zosterops japonicus*) and Common Myna (*Acridotheres tristis*), accounting for 51 percent of the total number of birds recorded during station counts. No proposed, candidate, threatened or endangered avian species were identified during the survey. However, the survey report states that small numbers of the endangered endemic Hawaiian Dark Rumped Petrel (*Pterodroma sandwichensis*) or *ua‘u* and the threatened Newell’s Shearwater (*Puffinus auricularis newelli*), or ‘*a‘o* may over-fly the park between the months of July and October, as both species were recorded flying over the town of Hāna in 2002.

The survey by the Hawai‘i Heritage Program identified the federally listed threatened Green Sea Turtle (*Chelonia mydas*) in waters immediately offshore of Wai‘ānapanapa State Park. The Hawai‘i Heritage Program survey also identified the native shrimp *Metabetaeus lohena* within the anchialine pond at Wai‘ānapanapa Caves and south of Wai‘ānapanapa State Park at Nānu‘alele

Point. The shrimp, also referred to as *‘ōpae ‘ula*, is an anchialine pool shrimp endemic to Hawai‘i. The species is a candidate for possible listing as endangered or threatened by the USFWS. This shrimp is also culturally significant because of its association with the Legend of Wai'ānapanapa. The Wai'ānapanapa area is one of four locations on Maui known to support this shrimp. However, during recent site visits to Wai'ānapanapa State Park, it appears that alien fish species, including guppies, have been introduced to the ponds and native shrimp were not observed.

Two endangered species (the Hawaiian Hoary Bat and the Hawaiian Petrel) and the threatened Newell's Shearwater require special attention. While existing and proposed structures at Wai'ānapanapa State Park are unlikely to have a deleterious impact on the bat, nocturnal seabirds, such as the Hawaiian Petrel and Newell's Shearwater, can become disoriented by exterior lighting and often collide with man-made structures, resulting in injury or death.

Impact and Mitigation Measures

Implementation of the Master Plan will have a beneficial impact on flora and fauna species at the park. The Master Plan maintains most of the park in its natural condition, thereby preserving existing habitats for native flora and fauna. Steps can be taken to minimize disturbance to the *hala* forest, over which the bats were observed foraging, and proposed new structures at the park are unlikely to have a deleterious impact on the bat. The Master Plan also recommends replacing non-native landscape vegetation with native species, removing the alien fish species from the anchialine ponds to restore the *‘ōpae ‘ula* habitat, and minimizing the use of outdoor lighting and providing shielding for necessary lights to minimize impacts to nocturnal seabirds. Interpretive exhibits to increase appreciation for native flora and fauna will also be provided. Finally, the Master Plan recommends transferring jurisdiction of the large *hala* forest north of the park to the Division of State Parks for protective management.

3.7 Air Quality

Due to the relatively sparse development in the Hāna region, absence of point source pollutants, relatively light traffic, and exposure to trade winds, air quality at Wai'ānapanapa State Park is typically good.

Impact and Mitigation Measures

Air quality may be adversely affected temporarily by fugitive dust and exhaust emissions from vehicles and equipment during construction of improvements. In the long-term, implementation of the Master Plan is expected to have a negligible effect on air quality at Wai'ānapanapa State Park. Construction of the new park access road and parking area near Pailoa Bay will concentrate vehicular traffic in this area. By providing more direct access and more parking, however, the amount of time vehicles spend in the park with their engines running is anticipated to decline, thereby having a beneficial, albeit negligible, impact on air quality.

3.8 Noise

The acoustic environment at Wai'ānapanapa State Park is influenced primarily by ambient natural conditions and vehicular traffic. Aircraft flyovers to and from the nearby Hāna Airport are also an occasional source of noise.

Impact and Mitigation Measures

During construction, ambient noise levels may be affected by construction equipment and vehicles. In the long-term, implementation of the Master Plan will have no significant impact on the acoustic environment at Wai'ānapanapa State Park. The proposed relocation of the campground will have a beneficial impact on tent campers at the park. Presently, the existing campground is exposed to noise from day-use visitors with whom they share the use of the parking lot, comfort station, showers and picnic tables. By moving the campgrounds closer to the cabins and away from sightseeing traffic, campers will be able to enjoy the park's natural setting.

3.9 Archaeological Resources

Archaeological Resources are discussed in Section 4.2.1 of the Master Plan (Appendix E).

An archaeological inventory survey of Wai'ānapanapa State Park was conducted in 2002 (See Appendix C). The survey identified numerous cultural resources, including enclosures, walls, cairns, terraces, pavements, platforms, trails, caves, upright stones, U- and L-shaped enclosures, mounds, overhangs, alignments, cemeteries, C-shapes and several miscellaneous site types. Functions associated

with these features include permanent and temporary habitation, ceremonial use, agriculture, transportation, burial, boundary markers, and rock art.

The sites, particularly those in the central and southeastern portion of the park, represent the well-preserved remains of traditional Hawaiian settlement on the Hāna coast that have largely escaped disturbance by plantation agriculture and ranching. Radiocarbon dating from the cave at Site 5372 indicates that settlement in the project area dates to at least as early as the late A.D. 1200's to 1300's. The date from the platform at Site 5366 indicates occupation between the 1400's and mid-1600's.

The archaeological survey also identified portions of the coastal trail that are remnants of the culturally significant KihaaPi'ilani Trail, constructed in the 1600's by the Maui chief KihaaPi'ilani.

The park contains three well-maintained, privately owned historic cemeteries. The cemeteries are considered to be culturally significant due to the presence of human remains of probable Hawaiian ancestry as well as other ethnic groups. Plaques and inscriptions at the cemeteries date the graves to the early 1920's, although most of the graves are unmarked, so it is possible that older graves exist.

Impact and Mitigation Measures

No significant adverse impact to archaeological resources is anticipated. The Master Plan recommends preserving all of the archaeological sites identified at the park and providing exhibits within the proposed interpretive center and along the park's pathways to increase awareness and appreciation of the park's archaeological resources. Sensitive archaeological sites will be protected by directing paths away from the sites through the use of buffers, and by withholding information on specific locations. In addition, archaeological sites within the park, and the KihaaPi'ilani Trail beyond the park should be monitored to identify and assess threats and impacts for management. The Division of State Parks is presently preparing a burial treatment plan that will set forth measures to protect the private cemeteries in the park from intrusion by park visitors. Finally, the Master Plan recommends that the Division of State Parks obtain jurisdiction of State owned lands north of the park since this area is known to contain numerous archaeological sites.

Implementation of the Master Plan will have a favorable effect on archaeological resources by ensuring their long-term preservation and increasing awareness and appreciation of archaeological sites. A separate inventory survey will be prepared for the proposed access road since the roadway corridor is outside the boundary of the park's archaeological inventory survey.

3.10 Cultural Resources

Cultural Resources are discussed in Section 4.2.2 of the Master Plan (Appendix E).

A cultural impact assessment for Wai'ānapanapa State Park was prepared in November 2002 (See Appendix D). According to the assessment, the Hāna district has a long history of settlement, extending at least 700 years. Prior to Western contact, the Hāna district was well known and desired for its abundant resources. Numerous crops were cultivated, and the large *hala* forest that extended from Kawaipapa to 'Ula'ino was a valuable resource.

The assessment reports numerous legends and myths relating to the Hāna region. Of particular relevance to Wai'ānapanapa State Park is the Legend of Wai'ānapanapa.

Ongoing cultural activities at Wai'ānapanapa State Park include fishing and the gathering of marine and plant resources from the park. Concerns regarding cultural resources are related to gathering of marine resources, park expansion and its impact to adjacent landowners, and the need for protection of the park's archaeological sites and private cemeteries.

Impact and Mitigation Measures

Implementation of the Master Plan will have a favorable impact on cultural resources by preserving access to traditional gathering areas, maintaining the long-term productivity of marine and plant cultural resources, and increasing awareness and appreciation of native Hawaiian culture.

The Master Plan recommends preserving access to areas traditionally used for gathering cultural resources and managing the gathering of plant and marine resources to maintain their long-term productivity. The Master Plan also avoids

development in areas used for traditional gathering activities and in the vicinity of private burial grounds. The Plan recommends providing an educational and interpretive program to promote greater understanding and appreciation of native Hawaiian cultural practices and resources.

3.11 Aesthetic Resources

Aesthetic resources are discussed in Section 4.3 of the Master Plan (Appendix E).

Wai‘ānapanapa State Park offers numerous opportunities to enjoy panoramic coastal views. Most visitors enjoy the views available at the lookout near Pailoa Bay, however, panoramic coastal views are available at numerous points along the park’s coastal trail. Mauka views of Haleakalā are also available at certain locations within the park, but in most areas, trees and vegetation obstruct mauka views.

Impact and Mitigation Measures

The Master Plan will protect the park’s aesthetic resources by preserving the majority of the park in its natural condition. Facilities constructed at the park, such as the proposed interpretive center and new cabins, will be designed to complement the rural character of the park. The tent camping comfort station is located on the mauka side of the park, thereby maintaining the natural condition of the park and preserving scenic views along the coast.

In order to preserve the natural setting, the Master Plan directs high volumes of sightseeing visitors to points overlooking Pailoa Bay. The Master Plan also proposes additional sightseeing points near Pailoa Bay and improving pathways to facilitate access to viewing areas.

3.12 Socio-Economic Considerations

3.12.1 Population

During the 1990’s, the population of the County of Maui increased at a considerably faster rate than the state as a whole. Between 1990 and 2000, the resident population of the County of Maui increased from 100,374 to 128,241, an increase of about 22 percent. This compares to a population increase of about 8.5 percent for the state as a whole. The majority of the population increase,

approximately 94 percent, occurred within the island of Maui. Within the Hāna region (Keanae to Kaupo), the resident population essentially remained unchanged between 1990 and 2000, from 1,895 persons in 1990 to 1,855 persons in 2000.

3.12.2 Economy

According to the Hawai‘i State Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, in 1997 there were 55,200 jobs in the County of Maui. Similar to the State as a whole, the County of Maui is heavily reliant on the visitor industry. Approximately 40 percent of all jobs in the county were in the Hotels, Other Services, and Miscellaneous sector, 27 percent were in the Wholesale and Retail Trade sector, and 13 percent were provided by State and Local government.

According to the U.S. Census Bureau, in 1999 there were a total of 31 business establishments in the Hāna area that employed 322 persons. The largest employer was in the Accommodation and Food Services sector, followed by the Retail Trade sector, Real Estate sector, and Health Care and Social Assistance sector. Statistics on the number of Hāna residents that are employed by the State and County government were not available; however, it is likely that the government is a significant source of employment in the Hāna area.

Impact and Mitigation Measures

Implementation of the Master Plan will not provide residential housing. Cabin and camping permits limit stays at the park to five consecutive nights. The Master Plan will contribute to the long-term viability of the visitor industry in the Hāna area by maintaining the park’s appeal to visitors.

3.13 Infrastructure and Utilities

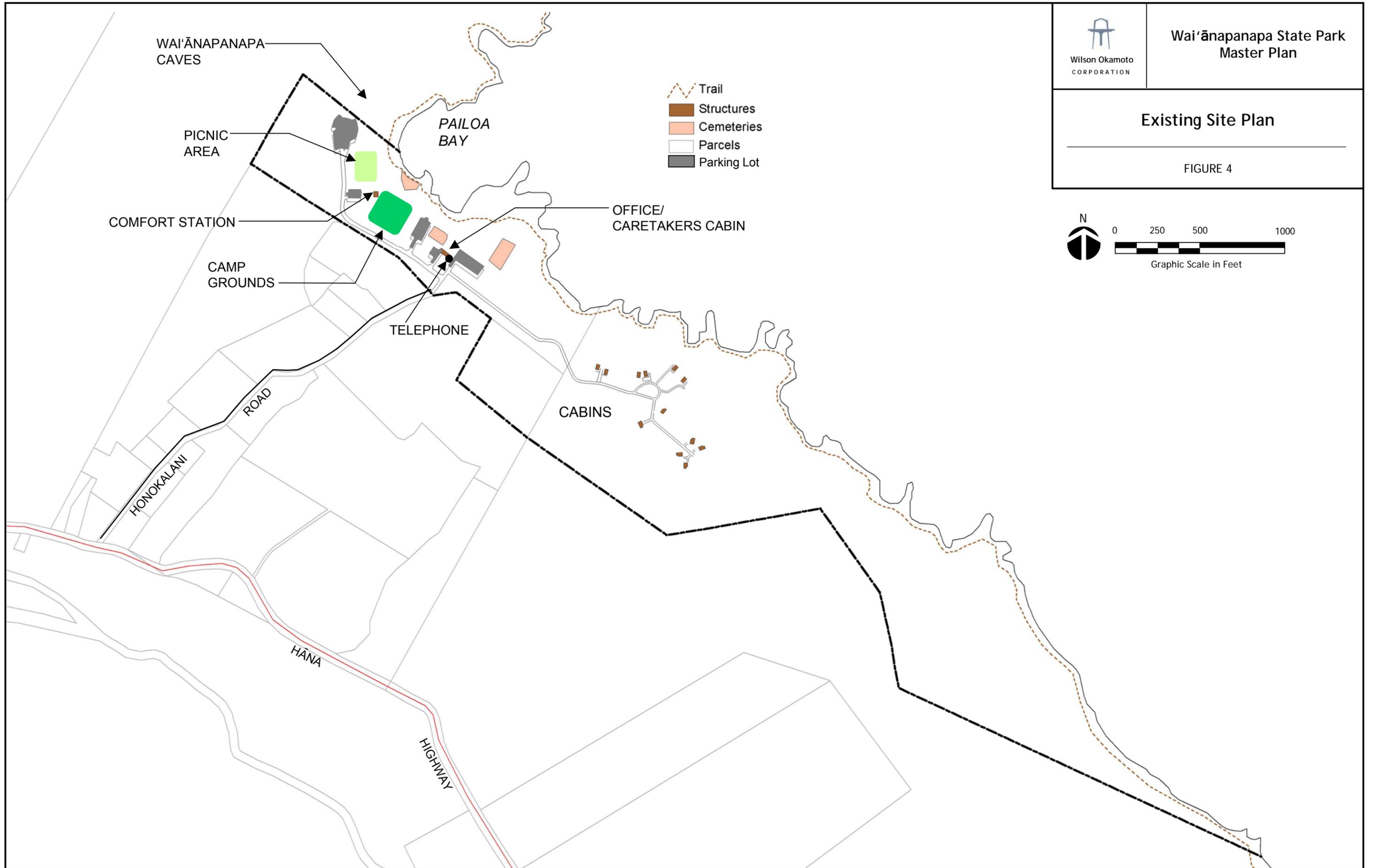
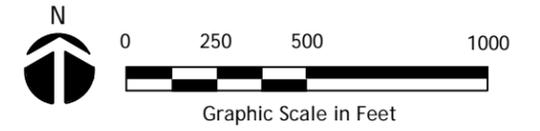
3.13.1 Roadways and Parking

Access to Wai‘ānapanapa State Park is provided off of Hāna Highway via Honokalani Road (See Figure 4, Existing Site Plan). Honokalani Road is a privately owned roadway maintained by the State. The State has an access

This page is intentionally blank.

Existing Site Plan

FIGURE 4



easement that allows use of the road for entry into Wai'ānapanapa State Park. Wai'ānapanapa State Park has three paved and two unpaved parking lots and a single paved road that provides circulation throughout the park. One of the unpaved parking lots is located near the park entrance and is approximately 75 feet by 175 feet. The second unpaved lot, which is reserved for recreational vehicles, is located *mauka* of the comfort station and is about 60 feet by 100 feet. Of the three paved parking lots, one is reserved for campers, the second is located in front of the caretaker's cabin/office, and the third is located near the lookout area. The paved parking lot reserved for campers has 16 marked stalls, while the parking lot near the lookout has 22 standard parking stalls and one accessible stall. During peak visitor hours at the park, which are generally from 10:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m., the parking lots are usually filled to capacity and visitors park along the roadway within the park.

Impact and Mitigation Measures

Implementation of the Master Plan will have a beneficial impact on traffic flow to Wai'ānapanapa State Park by providing a new access road through State owned lands north of the park and the development of additional parking lots. The new access road will enable visitors to travel directly to Pailoa Bay, the major sightseeing area at the park, and would also address concerns expressed by residents who live on Honokalani Road regarding the high volume of park-related traffic that use the narrow residential road.

Construction of the new access road and parking lots will enable traffic in the park to circulate more efficiently and better accommodate the high volume of sightseeing and day-use visitors at the park.

3.13.2 Water System

The County of Maui Department of Water Supply provides water service to Wai'ānapanapa State Park. The County system consists of three deep wells, storage tanks in Hāmoa and Hāna, and a surface water source located on Wailua Stream. The surface water source on Wailua Stream, however, is presently not used. Water for Wai'ānapanapa State Park is provided from a 0.5 million-gallon (MG) concrete storage tank located at the 325-foot elevation. A 6-inch waterline conveys water from the 0.5 MG tank to a 4-inch pipe located in Honokalani Road. The park's water meter is installed on the 4-inch pipe near the park's entrance. At

the entrance to the park, the 4-inch line splits into a 2.5-inch pipe to the north that provides service to the caretaker’s cabin/office, and the comfort station. A 1.0-inch lateral provides water service to the caretaker’s cabin/office while a 1.25-inch lateral provides service to the comfort station. A 3-inch line runs to the southeast for about 275-feet before transitioning to a 2-inch “drisco” line. The 2-inch line, which was installed five years ago, provides water service to the cabins via one-inch laterals. There are no fire hydrants within the park, although the 4-inch pipeline in Honokalani Road and may be capable of providing water flow to standpipes for fire protection.

Impact and Mitigation Measures

The Master Plan proposes replacing all of the water pipes in the park with 4-inch pipes and installing fire hydrants. The improvements will increase the transmission capacity of pipes within the park to provide more reliable service to existing and planned facilities. Since the plan is intended to manage existing uses, the proposed improvements will not necessarily increase water consumption rates. Installation of the larger water pipes and hydrants will have a beneficial impact for fire protection. The new comfort station, renovation of the existing comfort station and cabin replacement will replace existing fixtures with low-flow fixtures that will help to conserve future water usage.

3.13.3 Wastewater System

The park has one comfort station located in the vicinity of the campgrounds (See Figure 4, Existing Site Plan). In September 2006, the comfort station’s cesspool was converted to a leach field/septic system, as required by the DOH. The caretaker’s residence has one cesspool that is located immediately *makai* of the structure. The 12 cabins are grouped in pairs with each pair of cabins sharing a cesspool.

Impact and Mitigation Measures

The Master Plan proposes replacing the cesspools serving the cabins and caretaker’s residence/office with septic systems. The Master Plan also proposes a new comfort station that will also be served by a septic system. Since the proposed improvements are intended to better serve the different types of current park users, they would not necessarily increase the total volume of wastewater

generated. Hence, the conversion from cesspools to septic systems is anticipated to have a potentially beneficial impact on coastal water quality.

3.13.4 Electrical and Telephone Service

Electrical service to Wai'ānapanapa State Park is provided by Maui Electric Company, and telephone service is provided by Hawaiian Telcom. A telephone is available at the caretaker's cabin, and a pay phone is located next to the unpaved parking lot next to the caretaker's cabin. Telephones are not provided at the visitor cabins.

Impact and Mitigation Measures

Implementation of the Master Plan is anticipated to have a negligible impact on electricity use and telephone service at the park.

This page is intentionally blank.

4 RELATIONSHIP TO PLANS AND POLICIES

4.1 State Land Use Districts

The State Land Use Law, Chapter 205, HRS, is intended to preserve, protect, and encourage the development of lands in the State for uses that are best suited to the public health and welfare of Hawai‘i’s people. All lands in the State are classified into one of four districts: Urban, Agricultural, Rural or Conservation. The majority of Wai‘ānapanapa State Park, approximately 95 acres, is in the Conservation district and approximately 15-acres is in the Agricultural district. Of the lands in the Conservation district, about 6.4 acres are in the General subzone and the remainder is in the Resource subzone. The purpose of the Conservation district is to protect and preserve areas that possess natural, historic, and scenic resources and also to provide parklands, wilderness areas, and beach reserves. The primary purpose of the Agricultural district is to reserve lands for agricultural pursuits, although the district also contains lands that are unsuitable for agriculture but have value as open space. The State DLNR regulates uses in the Conservation district while the County of Maui regulates uses within the Agricultural, Urban, and Rural districts.

Comment: Construction of the facilities proposed by the Master Plan, such as the new access road, interpretive center, parking lot, and utilities will require a Conservation District Use Permit from the Department of Land and Natural Resources.

4.2 Hawai‘i State Plan (Chapter 226, HRS)

The Hawai‘i State Plan serves as a guide for the future long-range development of the State of Hawai‘i. The plan identifies the goals, objectives, policies and priorities for the State; provides a basis for determining priorities and allocating limited resources; improves coordination of federal, state and county plans, policies, programs, projects, and regulatory activities; and establishes a system for plan formulation and program coordination to integrate major state and county activities. The Wai‘ānapanapa State Park Master Plan is consistent with the following goals and objectives of the Hawai‘i State Plan:

§226-4 State Goals. In order to guarantee for present and future generations, those elements of choice and mobility that insure that individuals and groups may approach their desired levels of self-reliance and self-determination, it shall be the goal of the State to achieve:

- (1) A strong, viable economy, characterized by stability, diversity, and growth, that enables the fulfillment of the needs and expectations of Hawai‘i’s present and future generations.
- (2) A desired physical environment, characterized by beauty, cleanliness, quiet, stable natural systems, and uniqueness, that enhances the mental and physical well-being of the people.
- (3) Physical, social, and economic well-being, for individuals and families in Hawai‘i, that nourishes a sense of community responsibility, of caring, and of participation in community life.

Comment: The Master Plan contributes towards the State’s economy by maintaining Wai‘ānapanapa State Park as a desirable visitor destination. The Master Plan also provides guidelines to protect Wai‘ānapanapa State Park’s physical environment including native flora and fauna, aesthetic resources, and historic and cultural resources. Last, the Master Plan, which was prepared in consultation with residents of the Hāna area, will promote an environment at Wai‘ānapanapa State Park that enhances the physical and social well-being of visitors to the park.

§226-8 Objectives and policies for the economy—visitor industry. (a) Planning for the State’s economy with regard to the visitor industry shall be directed towards the achievement of the objective of a visitor industry that constitutes a major component of steady growth for Hawai‘i’s economy.

- (b) to achieve the visitor industry objective, it shall be the policy of this state to:
 - (1) Support and assist in the promotion of Hawai‘i’s visitor attractions and facilities.
 - (2) Ensure that visitor industry activities are in keeping with the social, economic, and physical needs and aspirations of Hawai‘i’s people.
 - (3) Improve the quality of existing visitor destination areas.
 - (8) Foster an understanding by visitors of the aloha spirit and of the unique and sensitive character of Hawai‘i’s cultures and values.

Comment: The Master Plan contributes to the visitor industry by maintaining Wai‘ānapanapa State Park as a desirable visitor destination. According to a park user survey, over 75 percent of visitors to Wai‘ānapanapa State Park are non-Hawai‘i residents. Four public informational meetings were held in Hāna to solicit community feedback and to ensure that the proposed improvements were compatible with community desires. The Master Plan proposes developing interpretive exhibits to promote understanding and awareness of Hawai‘i’s historic, cultural and natural resources.

§226-11 Objectives and policies for the physical environment—land-based, shoreline, and marine resources.

- (a) Planning for the State’s physical environment with regard to land-based, shoreline, and marine resources shall be directed towards achievement of the following objectives:
 - (1) Prudent use of Hawai‘i’s land-based, shoreline, and marine resources.
 - (2) Effective protection of Hawai‘i’s unique and fragile environmental resources.
- (b) To achieve the land-based, shoreline, and marine resources objectives, it shall be the policy of this State to:
 - (2) Ensure compatibility between land-based and water-based activities and natural resources and ecological systems.
 - (3) Take into account the physical attributes of areas when planning and designing activities and facilities.
 - (4) Manage natural resources and environs to encourage their beneficial and multiple use without generating costly or irreparable environmental damage.
 - (6) Encourage the protection of rare or endangered plant and animal species and habitats native to Hawai‘i.
 - (9) Promote increased accessibility and prudent use of inland and shoreline areas for public recreational, educational, and scientific purposes.

Comment: The Master Plan promotes protection of natural resources at Wai‘ānapanapa State Park including the expansive hala forest that provides a habitat for the endangered Hawaiian hoary bat and the anchialine ponds at Wai‘ānapanapa Caves that provide a habitat for the native ‘ōpae ‘ula. The Master

Plan proposes new facilities in areas that have been previously disturbed and allows the majority of the park to remain in its natural condition. The Master Plan provides guidelines to prevent impacts to coastal water quality from stormwater runoff and proposes replacing all of the park’s cesspools with septic systems to prevent impacts to coastal and groundwater quality.

§ 226-12 Objective and policies for the physical environment - Scenic, natural beauty, and historic resources (a) Planning for the State’s physical environment shall be directed towards achievement of the objective of enhancement of Hawai‘i’s scenic assets, natural beauty, and multi-cultural/historical resources.

- (b) To achieve the scenic, natural beauty, and historic resources objective, it shall be the policy of this State to:
 - (1) Promote the preservation and restoration of significant natural and historic resources.
 - (2) Provide incentives to maintain and enhance historic, cultural, and scenic amenities.
 - (3) Promote the preservation of views and vistas to enhance the visual and aesthetic enjoyment of mountains, ocean, scenic landscapes, and other natural features.
 - (4) Protect those special areas, structures, and elements that are an integral and functional part of Hawai‘i’s ethnic and cultural heritage.
 - (5) Encourage the design of developments and activities that complement the natural beauty of the islands.

Comments: The Master Plan will have a favorable effect on the park’s scenic natural beauty and historic resources by ensuring long-term preservation and increasing awareness and appreciation of the natural environment, native Hawaiian culture and archaeological sites. The Master Plan promotes protection of natural resources at Wai‘ānapanapa State Park, including the expansive hala forest that provides a habitat for the endangered Hawaiian hoary bat and the anchialine ponds at Wai‘ānapanapa Caves that provide a habitat for the native ‘ōpae ‘ula. The Master Plan proposes new facilities in areas that have been previously disturbed and allows the majority of the park to remain in its natural condition. Park usage is also directed to previously impacted areas of the park and away from more sensitive preservation areas. The plan accommodates the growing volumes of

sightseeing and day-use visitors in areas where conflicts with other uses and impacts to the park’s natural and cultural resources can be minimized. Sensitive cultural and archaeological sites will be protected by directing paths away from the sites and withholding information on specific locations. The Master Plan provides guidelines to prevent impacts to coastal water quality from stormwater runoff and proposes replacing all of the park’s cesspools with septic systems to prevent impacts to coastal and groundwater quality.

§ 226-13 Objectives and policies for the physical environment - land, air, and water quality

- (a) Planning for the State’s physical environment with regard to land, air, and water quality shall be directed towards achievement of the following objectives:
 - (2) Greater public awareness and appreciation of Hawai‘i’s environmental resources.
- (b) To achieve the land, air, and water quality objectives, it shall be the policy of this State to:
 - (1) Foster educational activities that promote a better understanding of Hawai‘i’s limited environmental resources.
 - (2) Promote the proper management of Hawai‘i’s land and water resources.
 - (3) Promote effective measures to achieve desired quality in Hawai‘i’s surface, ground, and coastal waters.
 - (6) Encourage design and construction practices that enhance the physical qualities of Hawai‘i’s communities.
 - (8) Foster recognition of the importance and value of the land, air, and water resources to Hawai‘i’s people, their cultures and visitors.

Comments: The Master Plan will have a favorable effect on the park’s land, air and water quality by ensuring long-term preservation and increasing awareness and appreciation of the natural environment and its importance in native Hawaiian culture. The Master Plan proposes new facilities in areas that have been previously disturbed and allows the majority of the park to remain in its natural condition. Park usage is also directed to previously impacted areas of the park and away from more sensitive preservation areas. The Master Plan provides guidelines to prevent impacts to coastal water quality from stormwater runoff and

proposes replacing all of the park’s cesspools with septic systems to prevent impacts to coastal and groundwater quality.

§ 226-14 Objective and policies for facility systems - in general

- (a) Planning for the State's facility systems in general shall be directed towards achievement of the objective of water, transportation, waste disposal, and energy and telecommunication systems that support statewide social, economic, and physical objectives.
- (b) To achieve the general facility systems objective, it shall be the policy of this State to:
 - (1) Accommodate the needs of Hawai'i's people through coordination of facility systems and capital improvement priorities in consonance with state and county plans.
 - (2) Encourage flexibility in the design and development of facility systems to promote prudent use of resources and accommodate changing public demands and priorities.
 - (3) Ensure that required facility systems can be supported within resource capacities and at reasonable cost to the user.
 - (4) Pursue alternative methods of financing programs and projects and cost-saving techniques in the planning, construction, and maintenance of facility systems.

Comments: Implementation of the Master Plan’s proposed facility improvements will have a beneficial impact on the long-term viability of the park. Improved facilities will be better able to support the growing volumes and trends in visitor needs. Construction of the new access road and parking lots will enable traffic in the park to circulate more efficiently and better accommodate the high volume of sightseeing and day-use visitors at the park. The water system improvements will provide more reliable service to existing and planned facilities. The new and renovated comfort stations will comply with the State energy conservation goals. Project designers will be required to consult with Maui Electric Co., Inc. and the Maui County Energy code and to utilize energy efficient design practices.

§ 226-23 Objective and policies for socio-cultural advancement – leisure

- (a) Planning for the State's socio-cultural advancement with regard to leisure shall be directed towards the achievement of the objective of the

adequate provision of resources to accommodate diverse cultural, artistic, and recreational needs for present and future generations.

- (b) To achieve the leisure objective, it shall be the policy of this State to:
 - (1) Foster and preserve Hawai‘i’s multi-cultural heritage through supportive cultural, artistic, recreational, and humanities-oriented programs and activities.
 - (2) Provide a wide range of activities and facilities to fulfill the cultural, artistic, and recreational needs of all diverse and special groups effectively and efficiently.
 - (3) Enhance the enjoyment of recreational experiences through safety and security measures, educational opportunities, and improved facility design and maintenance.
 - (4) Promote the recreational and educational potential of natural resources having scenic, open space, cultural, historical, geological, or biological values while ensuring that their inherent values are preserved.
 - (5) Ensure opportunities for everyone to use and enjoy Hawai‘i’s recreational resources.
 - (6) Assure the availability of sufficient resources to provide for future cultural, artistic, and recreational needs.
 - (10) Assure adequate access to significant natural and cultural resources in public ownership.

Comments: Implementation of the Master Plan will ensure continuation and enhancement of the public’s enjoyment of the recreational opportunities available at Wai‘ānapanapa State Park. Today, the volume of recreational activity has shifted with the overwhelming growth of sightseeing and day-use by visitors traveling along the Hāna Highway. The Plan enables the park to accommodate the variety of park uses while protecting the park’s important natural, cultural and recreational resources. The proposed interpretive facilities will increase visitors’ awareness and appreciation of these resources.

§ 226-25 Objective and policies for socio-cultural advancement – Culture

- (a) Planning for the State’s socio-cultural advancement with regard to culture shall be directed toward the achievement of the objective of enhancement of cultural identities, traditions, values, customs, and arts of Hawai‘i’s people.

- (b) To achieve the culture objective, it shall be the policy of this State to:
- (1) Foster increased knowledge and understanding of Hawaiʻi's ethnic and cultural heritages and the history of Hawaiʻi.
 - (2) Support activities and conditions that promote cultural values, customs, and arts that enrich the lifestyles of Hawaiʻi's people and which are sensitive and responsive to family and community needs.
 - (3) Encourage increased awareness of the effects of proposed public and private actions on the integrity and quality of cultural and community lifestyles in Hawaiʻi.
 - (4) Encourage the essence of the aloha spirit in people's daily activities to promote harmonious relationships among Hawaiʻi's people and visitors.

Comments: The Master Plan promotes the protection of cultural resources and activities at the park as well as public awareness and appreciation of such resources and activities. No historic sites will be significantly affected by the recommended improvements. A preservation plan will be prepared for the historic sites at the park and burial treatment plans are being prepared for the private cemeteries in the park in consultation with family members. The Master Plan preserves shoreline access and recommends providing interpretive exhibits to promote greater appreciation and understanding of archaeological and cultural sites at the park.

4.3 State of Hawaiʻi Functional Plans

The Hawaiʻi State Plan, established under Chapter 226, HRS, provides a long-range guide for Hawaiʻi's future and establishes a statewide planning system. The system includes the formulation of 14 functional plans to guide programs, actions, and resource allocation decisions. The project's consistency with the objectives and policies of the Recreation, Conservation Lands, and Historic Preservation Functional Plans is discussed below.

4.3.1 Recreation Functional Plan

Objective I-A: Address the problem of saturation of the capacity of beach parks and nearshore waters.

Policy I-A(3): More aggressively manage and control the use of existing beach parks.

Comment: Wai‘ānapanapa State Park has experienced a dramatic increase in visitation since the park was established over 35 years ago. The proposed Master Plan will allow the park to accommodate the increased visitation while protecting the park’s natural and historic resources.

Objective IV-A: Promote a conservation ethic in the use of Hawai‘i’s recreational resources.

Policy IV-A(1): Emphasize an educational approach, in coordination with enforcement efforts, to promote environmental awareness.

Comment: The proposed Master Plan recommends constructing an interpretive center and providing interpretive exhibits along the park’s walkways to educate visitors about the parks flora, fauna, historic and cultural resources.

4.3.2 Conservation Lands Functional Plan

Objective IIB: Protection of fragile or rare natural resources.

Policy IIA(1): Develop protection and preservation of habitats of rare and endangered wildlife and native ecosystems in Hawai‘i.

Comment: Significant natural resources at Wai‘ānapanapa State Park include the hala forest, which provides a habitat for the endangered Hawaiian hoary bat, and the anchialine ponds, which provide a habitat for the native ‘ōpae ‘ula. The proposed Master Plan includes recommendations to protect these resources. The Master Plan also recommends transferring jurisdiction of the expansive hala forest north of the park to the Division of State Parks to ensure its long-term preservation.

Objective IIC: Enhancement of natural resources.

Policy IIC(2): Expand and enhance outdoor recreation opportunities and other resource uses.

Comment: The proposed Master Plan will enhance outdoor recreation opportunities at Wai‘ānapanapa State Park by improving the park’s campgrounds,

cabins, paths, and visitor support facilities. The proposed interpretive center and exhibits will also enhance visitor’s appreciation for the park’s natural and cultural resources.

Objective IID: Appropriate development of natural resources.

Policy II(3): Develop recreational and archaeological resources on the shoreline and mauka areas.

Comment: The proposed Master Plan will enhance the recreational opportunities at Wai‘ānapanapa State Park while also protecting the park’s natural, historic, and cultural resources. The Master Plan provides recommendation for protective management of the sensitive natural, historic and cultural sites at the park. The Master Plan also recommends transferring jurisdiction of the area north of the park to the Division of State Parks as this area contains valuable cultural and natural resources.

Objective IIIA: Expansion and promotion of a public conservation ethic through education.

Policy IIIA(2): Develop and implement information and educational programs directed toward specific areas and users of lands and natural resources.

Comment: The proposed Master Plan recommends the construction of an interpretive center and providing interpretive exhibits to educate visitors and promote awareness of Wai‘ānapanapa State Park’s significant natural, historic, and cultural resources.

4.3.3 Historic Preservation Functional Plan

Objective C: Management and Treatment of Historic Properties.

Policy C.4: Encourage proper preservation techniques.

Comment: The proposed Master Plan recommends the preparation of preservation plans for the three historic cemeteries in Wai‘ānapanapa State Park.

The Master Plan also recommends preservation of historic sites within the park and transferring jurisdiction of lands north of the park, which are known to contain historic sites, to the Division of State Parks for long-term protective management.

Objective F: Provision of Better Access to Historic Information.

Policy F.2: Coordinate and support programs to disseminate information to the public.

Comment: Preparation of the Master Plan included preparation of an Archaeological Inventory Survey and Cultural Impact Assessment Report. The Archaeological Inventory Survey documents significant archaeological sites at Wai‘ānapanapa State Park and has been provided to the State Historic Preservation Division. The Master Plan also proposes constructing an interpretive center and providing interpretive exhibits to educate visitors about historic and cultural resources at the park.

4.4 County Community Plan

The County of Maui is divided into nine community plan regions. Each community plan advances the planning goals, objectives, policies and implementation considerations to guide decision-making in the region. Wai‘ānapanapa State Park is located within the region governed by the Hāna Community Plan. The Hāna Community Plan Land Use Map designates Wai‘ānapanapa State Park as “Park” lands. This designation applies to lands developed or to be developed for recreational use.

The Master Plan is consistent with the following goals, objectives and policies of the Hāna Community Plan:

Land Use

Goal

An efficient distribution of urban, rural and agricultural land uses in order to provide for the social and economic well-being of residents in the Hāna Community Plan region. Preservation and enhancement of the current land

use patterns which establish and enrich the Hāna Community Plan region’s unique and diverse qualities.

Objectives and Policies

1. Preserve existing mauka open space vistas throughout the State Agricultural and Conservation Districts and existing coastal open space vistas by discouraging linear development along the highways traversing the Hāna District.
13. Encourage community-based dialogue regarding proposed land use changes in order to avoid unwarranted conflict.

Comment: The Master Plan preserves scenic view planes and coastal open space at Wai‘ānapanapa State Park. To encourage community-based dialogue, four community meetings were held in Hāna to gather feedback on the Master Plan.

Environment

Goal

Protection and management of Hāna’s land, water and ocean resources to ensure that future generations can enjoy the region’s exceptional environmental qualities.

Objectives and Policies

1. Protect, preserve and increase the Hāna region’s natural marine, coastal and inland resources, encouraging comprehensive resource management programs.
2. Recognize residents’ traditional uses of the region’s natural resources that balance environmental protection and self-sufficiency.
3. Manage, protect, and where appropriate, restore areas, which have significant indigenous flora and fauna habitat resource value.
4. Discourage water or land development and activities which threaten the biological diversity of the Hāna region and degrade the existing quality of the region’s (1) air and noise character, (2) marine, surface and ground water, and (3) scenic resources and vistas.
6. Encourage resource management programs that maintain and re-establish indigenous and endemic flora and fauna in the Hāna region.

9. Avoid development of flood prone areas, stream channels and gulches.

Comment: The Master Plan recommends protection and preservation of natural resources at Wai‘ānapanapa State Park and recommends providing interpretive exhibits to educate visitors about significant natural resources at the park. The Master Plan also avoids developing undisturbed areas at the park, recommends restoring natural vegetation, restoring the anchialine ponds, and avoids development in flood hazard areas. Finally, the Master Plan recognizes traditional cultural uses at the Wai‘ānapanapa State Park and provides for continuation of these uses.

Cultural Resources

Goal

Identification, preservation, protection, and where appropriate, restoration of significant cultural resources and practices, that provide a sense of history and identity for the Hāna region.

Objectives and Policies

1. Identify, preserve and protect historically, archaeologically and culturally significant areas, sites, and features within the Hāna District.
2. Acknowledge and respect family ancestral ties to cultural resources.
3. Encourage community stewardship of historic sites and provide for the curation of artifacts in the Hāna region.
4. Promote the cultural resources of the Hāna region as an identifying characteristic of the people and the place.
6. Encourage and protect traditional mauka and makai accesses for traditional cultural uses and practices.
7. Promote development of educational and cultural programs which emphasize the perpetuation of Hawaiian and other ethnic arts, crafts and practices.

Comment: The Master Plan recommends protection and preservation of historic sites in Wai‘ānapanapa State Park. No historic sites will be significantly affected by the recommended improvements. A preservation plan will be prepared for the historic sites at the park and burial treatment plans are being prepared for the

private cemeteries in the park in consultation with family members. The Master Plan preserves shoreline access and recommends providing interpretive exhibits to promote greater appreciation and understanding of archaeological and cultural sites at the park.

Economic Activity

Goal

A balanced local economy which provides long-term viability and sustainability while meeting residents’ needs and respecting the cultural and natural resources of Hāna.

Objectives and Policies

4. Protect traditional mauka and makai access for subsistence activities that supplement family food sources.
7. Maintain the visitor industry as a major economic activity, encouraging commercial activities which focus on the “day” visitor market and/or complement the “overnight” visitor market.

Comment: The improvements recommended by the Master Plan will maintain Wai‘ānapanapa State Park as a desirable destination for visitors, thereby contributing towards Hāna’s visitor industry. The Master Plan protects access to areas of the park that have traditionally been used for subsistence activities.

Urban Design

Goal

Harmony between the natural and man-made environments through building, infrastructure and landscaping design which ensures that the natural beauty and character of the Hāna region is preserved.

Objectives and Policies

2. Encourage roadway, drainage, landscaping and other public improvement standards which are in harmony with an informal rural or natural environment.
4. Preserve significant view corridors.

Comment: As much as possible, new structures at Wai‘ānapanapa State Park will be consistent with the Hāna Community Design Guidelines. The new access road and other improvements at the park will also be designed to be consistent with the rural character of the Hāna region.

Social Infrastructure

Goal

An efficient and responsive system of people-oriented public services which enable residents to live a safe, healthy, and enjoyable lifestyle, and offer the youth and adults of the region opportunities and choices for self and community improvement.

Objectives and Policies

1. Encourage recreational programs for all age groups, and provide opportunities for passive recreation.
2. Recognize and respect the recreational values and pristine character of Hāna’s natural land and water resources.
6. Improve fire protection, preservation and suppression services in the Hāna region.

Comment: The improvements recommended by the Master Plan will enhance Wai‘ānapanapa State Park’s passive recreational opportunities for residents and visitors. The Master Plan recognizes the park’s natural land and water resources and recommends providing interpretive exhibits to promote appreciation for these resources. Finally, the Master Plan recommends upgrading the park’s water system and installing fire hydrants to improve fire response capabilities at the park.

4.5 County Zoning

Portions of Wai‘ānapanapa State Park that are within the State Land Use Agricultural District are within the County of Maui’s “Interim” zoning district. Lands within the State Land Use Conservation district are outside of the jurisdiction of the County of Maui. The County of Maui’s zoning ordinance recognizes public parks as a permitted use in the Interim zoning district.

4.6 Chapter 205A, HRS, Special Management Area

Pursuant to the Hawai‘i Coastal Zone Management Act (Chapter 205A, HRS), all counties have enacted ordinances establishing Special Management Areas. Within the County of Maui, Special Management Area Use permits are processed by the Planning Department and approved by the County Planning Commission. The SMA boundary relative to Wai‘ānapanapa State Park is shown in Figure 5.

A discussion of the project’s consistency with the objectives and policies of the Coastal Zone Management Program is provided below.

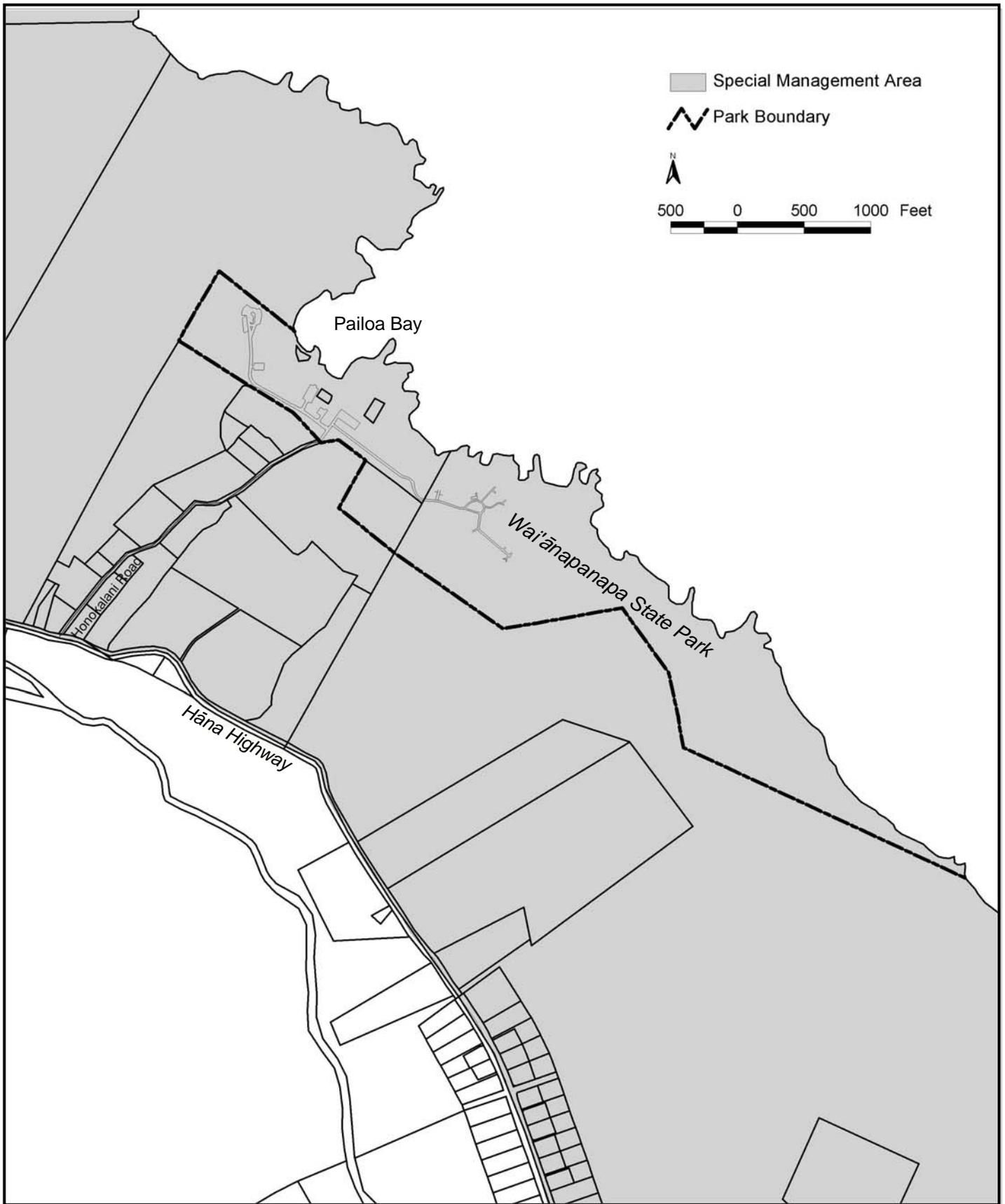
(1) Recreational Resources

Objective:

Provide coastal recreational opportunities accessible to the public.

Policies:

- (A) Improve coordination and funding of coastal recreational planning and management; and
- (B) Provide adequate, accessible, and diverse recreational opportunities in the coastal zone management area by:
 - i) Protecting coastal resources uniquely suited for recreational activities that cannot be provided in other areas;
Requiring replacement of coastal resources having significant recreational value, including but not limited to surfing sites, fishponds, and sand beaches, when such resources will be unavoidably damaged by development; or requiring reasonable monetary compensation to the state for recreation when replacement is not feasible or desirable;
 - ii) Providing and managing adequate public access, consistent with conservation of natural resources, to and along shorelines with recreational value;
 - iii) Providing an adequate supply of shoreline parks and other recreational facilities suitable for public recreation;
 - iv) Ensuring public recreational use of county, state, and federally owned or controlled shoreline lands and waters having



- recreational value consistent with public safety standards and conservation of natural resources;
- v) Adopting water quality standards and regulating point and non-point sources of pollution to protect, and where feasible, restore the recreational value of coastal waters;
 - vi) Developing new shoreline recreational opportunities, where appropriate, such as artificial lagoons, artificial beaches, and artificial reefs for surfing and fishing; and
 - vii) Encouraging reasonable dedication of shoreline areas with recreational value for public use as part of discretionary approvals or permits by the land use commission, board of land and natural resources, county planning commissions; and crediting such dedication against the requirements of Section 46-6, HRS.

Comment: Implementation of the Master Plan will ensure that the public will be able to continue to enjoy the recreational opportunities available at Wai‘ānapanapa State Park. The Plan enables the park to accommodate the current high volume of sightseeing and day-use visitors while maintaining the majority of the park in its natural condition.

(2) Historic resources

Objective:

Protect, preserve and, where desirable, restore those natural and man-made historic and prehistoric resources in the coastal zone management area that are significant in Hawaiian and American history and culture.

Policies:

- (A) Identify and analyze significant archaeological resources;
- (B) Maximize information retention through preservation of remains and artifacts or salvage operations; and
- (C) Support state goals for protection, restoration, interpretation, and display of historic resources.

Comment: The Master Plan recommends preservation of all of the archaeological sites identified at the park. The Plan will increase understanding and appreciation

of Hawaiian history and culture by providing interpretive exhibits for archaeological features in the park.

(3) Scenic and open space resources

Objective:

Protect, preserve, and where desirable, restore or improve the quality of coastal scenic and open space resources.

Policies:

- (A) Identify valued scenic resources in the coastal zone management area;
- (B) Ensure that new developments are compatible with their visual environment by designing and locating such developments to minimize the alteration of natural landforms and existing public views to and along the shoreline;
- (C) Preserve, maintain, and, where desirable, improve and restore shoreline open space and scenic resources; and
- (D) Encourage those developments which are not coastal dependent to locate in inland areas.

Comment: The improvements proposed by the Master Plan will not adversely affect the park’s scenic or open space resources. The Master Plan will preserve scenic coastal views at Wai‘ānapanapa State Park and facilitate access to viewpoints by improving pathways and providing additional sightseeing points.

(4) Coastal ecosystems

Objective:

Protect valuable coastal ecosystems, including reefs, from disruption and minimize adverse impacts on all coastal ecosystems.

Policies:

- (A) Exercise an overall conservation ethic, and practice stewardship in the protection, use, and development of marine and coastal resources;

- (B) Improve the technical basis for natural resource management;
- (C) Preserve valuable coastal ecosystems, including reefs, of significant biological or economic importance;
- (D) Minimize disruption or degradation of coastal water ecosystems by effective regulation of stream diversions, channelization, and similar land and water uses, recognizing competing water needs; and
- (E) Promote water quantity and quality planning and management practices which reflect the tolerance of fresh water and marine ecosystems and prohibit land and water uses which violate state water quality standards.

Comment: Implementation of the Master Plan will have a beneficial impact on the coastal ecosystem in the vicinity of Wai'ānapanapa State Park. The Master Plan recommends removing the introduced fish from the anchialine ponds at Wai'ānapanapa caves and replacing cesspools at the park with septic systems. During construction, nonpoint source pollution will be prevented and minimized by implementing appropriate Best Management Practices and complying with the terms of the project's grading and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit.

(5) Economic Uses

Objective:

Provide public or private facilities and improvements important to the State's economy in suitable locations.

Policies:

- (A) Concentrate coastal dependent development in appropriate areas;
- (B) Ensure that coastal dependent developments such as harbors and ports, and coastal related development such as visitor facilities and energy generating facilities, are located, designed, and constructed to minimize adverse social, visual, and environmental impacts in the coastal zone management area; and
- (C) Direct the location and expansion of coastal dependent developments to areas presently designated and used for such developments and

permit reasonable long-term growth at such areas, and permit coastal dependent development outside of presently designated areas when:

- (i) Use of presently designated locations is not feasible;
- (ii) Adverse environmental effects are minimized; and
- (iii) The development is important to the State's economy.

Comment: The Master Plan does not propose substantial development at Wai'ānapanapa State Park. Enhancement of Wai'ānapanapa State Park, as proposed by the Master Plan, will help to maintain the park as a popular visitor destination.

(6) Coastal Hazards

Objectives:

Reduce hazard to life and property from tsunami, storm waves, stream flooding, erosion, subsidence and pollution.

Policies:

- (A) Develop and communicate adequate information about storm waves, tsunami, flood, erosion, subsidence, and point and nonpoint source pollution hazards;
- (B) Control development in areas subject to storm wave, tsunami, flood, erosion, hurricane, wind, subsidence, and point and nonpoint source pollution hazards;
- (C) Ensure that developments comply with requirements of the Federal Flood Insurance Program; and,
- (D) Prevent coastal flooding from inland projects.

Comment: The Master Plan does not propose constructing facilities in flood hazard zones or areas subject to storm waves, erosion, subsidence or tsunami hazard.

(7) Managing Development

Objective:

Improve the development review process, communication and public participation in the management of coastal resources and hazards.

Policies:

- (A) Use, implement, and enforce existing law effectively to the maximum extent possible in managing present and future coastal zone development;
- (B) Facilitate timely processing of applications for development permits and resolve overlapping of conflicting permit requirements; and
- (C) Communicate the potential short and long-term impacts of proposed significant coastal developments early in their life-cycle and in terms understandable to the public to facilitate public participation in the planning and review process.

Comment: Government agencies, organizations and the general public continue to be informed and involved in the preparation of the Master Plan and are being given an opportunity to comment on the project through the environmental review process. The Special Management Area Use Permit process will also provide opportunities for agency and public input.

(8) Public participation

Objective:

Stimulate public awareness, education, and participation in coastal management.

Policies:

- (A) Maintain a public advisory body to identify coastal management problems and to provide policy advice and assistance to the coastal zone management program;
- (B) Disseminate information on coastal management issues by means of educational materials, published reports, staff contact, and public workshops for persons and organizations concerned with coastal-related issues, developments, and government activities; and
- (C) Organize workshops, policy dialogues, and site-specific mediations to respond to coastal issues and conflicts.

Comment: Government agencies, organizations and the general public continue to be informed and involved in the preparation of the Master Plan and are being given an opportunity to comment on the project through the environmental review process. The Special Management Area Use Permit process will also provide opportunities for agency and public input.

(9) Beach Protection

Objective:

Protect beaches for public use and recreation.

Policies:

- (A) Locate new structures inland from the shoreline setback to conserve open space and to minimize loss of improvements due to erosion;
- (B) Prohibit construction of private erosion-protection structures seaward of the shoreline, except when they result in improved aesthetic and engineering solutions to erosion at the sites and do not interfere with existing recreational and waterline activities; and
- (C) Minimize the construction of public erosion-protection structures seaward of the shoreline.

Comment: The Master Plan maintains public shoreline access at Wai‘ānapanapa State Park and enhances recreational opportunities available at the park.

(10) Marine Resources

Objective:

Implement the State’s ocean resources management plan.

Policies:

- (A) Ensure that the use and development of marine and coastal resources are ecologically and environmentally sound and economically beneficial;
- (B) Coordinate the management of marine and coastal resources and activities management to improve effectiveness and efficiency;

- (C) Assert and articulate the interests of the State as a partner with federal agencies in the sound management of ocean resources within the United States exclusive economic zone;
- (D) Promote research, study, and understanding of ocean processes, marine life, and other ocean resources in order to acquire and inventory information necessary to understand how ocean development activities relate to and impact upon ocean and coastal resources; and
- (E) Encourage research and development of new, innovative technologies for exploring, using, or protecting marine and coastal resources.

Comment: Implementation of the Master Plan will not adversely affect coastal resources. Consistent with Chapter 184-6, HRS, which sets forth the duties of the DLNR, the Master Plan improves Wai‘ānapanapa State Park to enhance public use and enjoyment while retaining the park’s natural, scenic, historic, and wildlife values.

4.7 Chapter 205A-26, HRS, Special Management Area Guidelines

A discussion of the proposed project’s consistency with the Special Management Area Guidelines is as follows:

- (1) All development in the special management area shall be subject to reasonable terms and conditions set by the authority in order to ensure:
 - (A) Adequate access, by dedication or other means, to publicly owned or used beaches, recreation areas, and natural reserves is provided to the extent consistent with sound conservation principles;
 - (B) Adequate and properly located public recreation areas and wildlife preserves are reserved;
 - (C) Provisions are made for solid and liquid waste treatment, disposition, and management which will minimize adverse effects upon special management area resources; and
 - (D) Alterations to existing landforms and vegetation, except crops, and construction of structures shall cause minimum adverse effects to water resources and scenic and recreational amenities and minimum danger of

floods, landslides, erosion, siltation, or failure in the event of an earthquake.

Comment: The Master Plan maintains public access to coastal areas in the vicinity of Wai‘ānapanapa State Park and enables the park to accommodate the current high volume of sightseeing and day-use visitors while preserving the majority of the park in its natural condition. The Master Plan improves liquid waste treatment by replacing cesspools with septic systems. The Master Plan does not propose substantial alteration to existing landforms and alterations to vegetation will replace alien landscape vegetation with native species.

- (2) No development shall be approved unless the authority has first found:
- (A) That the development will not have any substantial adverse environmental or ecological effect, except as such adverse effect is minimized to the extent practicable and clearly outweighed by public health, safety, or compelling public interests. Such adverse effects shall include, but not be limited to, the potential cumulative impact of individual developments, each one of which taken in itself might not have substantial adverse effect, and the elimination of planning options;
 - (B) That the development is consistent with the objectives, policies, and special management area guidelines of this chapter and any guidelines enacted by the legislature; and
 - (C) That the development is consistent with the county general plan and zoning. Such a finding of consistency does not preclude concurrent processing where a general plan or zoning amendment may also be required.

Comment: Implementation of the Master Plan will not have a substantial adverse environmental or ecological effect. The Master Plan enhances opportunities for public use and enjoyment of the park while preserving the park’s natural, scenic, historic and wildlife values. The Master Plan is consistent with the objectives, policies, and guidelines for the Special Management Area and with the County of Maui’s General Plan, Hāna Community Plan and county zoning.

- (3) The authority shall seek to minimize, where reasonable:
- (A) Dredging, filling or otherwise altering any bay, estuary, salt marsh, river mouth, slough or lagoon;
 - (B) Any development which would reduce the size of any beach or other area usable for public recreation;
 - (C) Any development which would reduce or impose restrictions upon public access to tidal and submerged lands, beaches, portions of rivers and streams within the special management areas and the mean high tide line where there is no beach;
 - (D) Any development which would substantially interfere with or detract from the line of sight toward the sea from the state highway nearest the coast; and
 - (E) Any development which would adversely affect water quality, existing areas of open water free of visible structures, existing and potential fisheries and fishing grounds, wildlife habitats, or potential or existing agricultural uses of land.

Comment: The Master Plan does not propose the dredging, filling or altering of any bay estuary, salt marsh, river mouth, slough or lagoon, nor will it reduce the size of any beach. The Master Plan maintains public shoreline access and will have no effect on the line of sight toward the sea from state highways. Implementation of the Master Plan will have a favorable effect on water quality by replacing cesspools with septic systems, maintaining access to fishing grounds, and preserving wildlife habitats.

4.8 Special Management Area Rules for the Maui Planning Commission

Section 12-202-12(e) of the Special Management Area Rules for the Maui Planning Commission sets forth criteria to evaluate environmental and ecological effects of a proposed action in the Special Management Area. The Master Plan's relationship to the criteria is discussed below.

§12-202-12(e) In considering the significance of potential environmental and ecological effects, the director shall evaluate:

- (1) The sum of those effects that adversely affect the quality of the environment and the ecology, and shall evaluate the overall and cumulative adverse effects of the proposed action.

- (2) Every phase of a proposed action, its expected primary and secondary consequences, and its cumulative and short or long-term effects. A proposed action may have a significant adverse effect on the environment when the proposed action:

- (A) Involves an irrevocable commitment to loss or destruction of any natural or cultural resources;

Construction of the physical improvements proposed by the Master Plan will require an irrevocable commitment of labor, capital and materials. In the long-term, implementation of the Master Plan will have a favorable impact on natural and cultural resources by educating visitors about the park’s natural and cultural resources, preserving the majority of the park’s natural habitat, protecting and preserving archaeological sites, and allowing the continuation of traditional cultural practices.

- (B) Significantly curtails the range of beneficial uses of the environment;

The Master Plan will enhance enjoyment of Wai‘ānapanapa State Park by providing upgraded facilities, resolving use conflicts, and promoting appreciation of the park’s natural and cultural resources.

- (C) Conflicts with the county’s or the state’s long-term environmental policies or goals;

The project is consistent with county and state environmental policies and goals.

- (D) Substantially affects the economic or social welfare and activities of the community, county, or state;

Implementation of the proposed improvements will have short-term economic benefits by providing employment opportunities and purchasing construction materials from local vendors. In the long-term, the Master Plan will have a beneficial economic impact by maintaining

Wai‘ānapanapa State Park as a desirable destination for local, mainland and international visitors.

- (E) Involves substantial secondary impacts, such as population changes and increased effects on public facilities, streets, drainage, sewage, and water systems, and pedestrian walkways;

The improvements proposed by the Master Plan will not create substantial secondary impacts such as population changes or increased use of public facilities. Wai‘ānapanapa State Park has experienced a dramatic increase in sightseeing and day-use visitation since it was established over 30 years ago and the proposed improvements are intended to accommodate this change in use.

- (F) In itself has no significant adverse effects but cumulatively has considerable effect upon the environment or involves a commitment for larger actions;

Implementation of the Master Plan will not have cumulative environmental effects, nor will it involve a commitment for larger actions.

- (G) Substantially affects a rare, threatened, or endangered species of animal or plant, or its habitat;

The Master Plan will have a beneficial impact on threatened and endangered animal and plant species by protecting habitats for the endangered Hawaiian hoary bat, endangered Hawaiian Petrel, and threatened Newell’s Shearwater. The Master Plan also recommends protecting the hala forest north of the park, which is one of the largest intact hala forests remaining in the state.

- (H) Is contrary to the state plan, county’s general plan, appropriate community plans, county beach management plans, zoning and subdivision ordinances;

The Master Plan is consistent with applicable state and county plans including the Hāna community plan and county zoning as discussed in sections 4.2 and 4.3, respectively.

- (I) Detrimentially affects air or water quality or ambient noise levels;

Implementation of the Master Plan is anticipated to have no effect on ambient noise levels or air quality. The Master Plan is expected to have a beneficial impact on coastal water quality by replacing cesspools with septic systems.

- (J) Affects an environmentally sensitive area, such as flood plain, shoreline, tsunami zone, erosion-prone area, geologically hazardous land, estuary, fresh waters, or coastal waters;

The Master Plan avoids development in environmentally sensitive areas.

- (K) Substantially alters natural land forms and existing public views to and along the shoreline;

Improvements proposed by the Master Plan such as the new access road, parking lot and buildings may require grading, however, construction of these facilities will not substantially alter the natural land form. The Master Plan will have a beneficial impact on public coastal views by maintaining and improving shoreline access.

- (L) Affects public access to or along the shoreline;

The Master Plan will improve public shoreline access by constructing a new access road, providing more parking, and improving paths at the park.

- (M) Is contrary to the objectives and policies of chapter 205A, HRS;

The Master Plan is consistent with the objectives and policies of Chapter 205A, HRS, as described in sections 4.4 and 4.5.

4.9 Shoreline Rules for the Maui Planning Commission

As set forth in section 12-203-6 of the Shoreline Rules for the Maui Planning Commission, the shoreline setback line at Wai‘ānapanapa State Park is calculated as follows:

A lot with an average lot depth of one hundred sixty feet or more shall have a shoreline setback line either at one hundred fifty feet from the shoreline or at the distance from the shoreline calculated by multiplying the average lot depth of the lot by .25, whichever is the least distance from the shoreline.

Based on this criterion, the shoreline setback for Wai‘ānapanapa State Park would be one hundred fifty feet.

The Master Plan proposes structures such as pathways, benches, and interpretive signage within the shoreline setback area. Section 12-203-12(a)(8) of the Shoreline Rules allows these “minor” structures in the shoreline setback area, particularly if they serve the public interest. Proposed new buildings including the replacement cabins, interpretive center, and new comfort station will be located outside of the shoreline setback area.

5 REQUIRED PERMITS AND APPROVALS

The following permits and approvals may be required for construction of improvements proposed by the Master Plan:

State of Hawai‘i

- Burial Treatment Plan
- Connection to State Highway
- Conservation District Use Permit
- National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System General Permit for Stormwater Discharges Associated with Construction Activity
- Site Preservation Plan

County of Maui

- Building Permit
- Grading Permit
- Shoreline Setback Determination
- Shoreline Setback Assessment

This page is intentionally blank.

6 ALTERNATIVES TO THE PROPOSED ACTION

Alternatives to the Proposed Action are discussed in Section 5 of the Master Plan (Appendix E).

6.1 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action alternative, a Master Plan will not be adopted for Wai‘ānapanapa State Park. Improvements to facilities at the Park will be undertaken as needed. However, the improvements will not be guided by a comprehensive Master Plan. Issues such as those relating to inadequate parking and access, aging facilities, protection and preservation of archaeological sites and natural resources, and use conflicts would continue. The proposed Master Plan is preferred to the No Action alternative because it sets forth a long-term course of action to address deficiencies and enhance the park’s recreational values while preserving the park’s scenic, historic, and wildlife values.

6.2 Alternative Park Development Concepts

Alternative park development concepts were considered during preparation of the Master Plan. In particular, alternatives for a new park access road and relocation of the campgrounds were considered (See Figure 6). A discussion of each alternative is as follows:

6.2.1 Park Access

Improve Existing Access Road. The existing access road directs all park traffic through a residential neighborhood along a narrow, substandard road. Widening the existing access road is not considered to be a viable alternative because this would require condemnation of privately owned lands, which is an action that the DLNR wishes to avoid. Furthermore, widening the existing access road is undesirable because this may encourage speeding and exacerbate safety issues.

Southern Access Road. An exclusive primary access road to the park could be developed south of the existing access road through State-owned land between the park and the highway. Because of the curvature and undulating elevation of the highway in this area, the intersection connecting the road to Hāna Highway would need to be in the vicinity of Hāna High School to provide for adequate sight



Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan

Figure No.

Conceptual Development Alternatives

distance at the connection to Hāna Highway. Modifications to the highway may be required to achieve safe sight distances. The access road would enter the park south of the primary park facilities and would result in high traffic volumes traversing northward through the park. If the campground is relocated southward, the campground and cabins would be adversely affected by noise and higher shared use from traffic along the road.

6.2.2 Campgrounds

The campground should be relocated away from high-volume sightseeing and day-use activities near Pailoa Bay (See Figure 6). The preferred alternative location is northwest of the cabins among the hala trees, away from the private cemetery and cabins. This location offers a scenic coastal setting and a greater amount of shade. A new comfort station will be located across the road from the tent camping area and adjacent to the existing maintenance building. Parking is available in the existing unpaved parking lot.

A second alternative is to relocate the campground southeast of the cabins in the vicinity of the unpaved loop road. This area offers a more secluded scenic coastal setting and is removed from the more active areas of the park. The existing loop road could provide vehicular access for equipment drop-off and parking could be accommodated at the unpaved parking lot near the park office and caretaker’s cabin. A new comfort station would need to be developed near the relocated campgrounds and water lines and electrical service would need to be extended from the cabin area.

This page is intentionally blank.

7 RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN SHORT-TERM USES & LONG-TERM PRODUCTIVITY

The improvements recommended by the Master Plan are intended to maintain the long-term productivity of Wai‘ānapanapa State Park’s natural resources and to ensure the long-term protection of the park’s historic resources. By preserving significant natural resources, providing interpretive exhibits, and upgrading the park’s facilities, the proposed improvements will enhance the public’s enjoyment of Wai‘ānapanapa State Park’s natural and cultural resources. Furthermore, by concentrating facilities in the northern portion of the park, which has been previously developed, the Master Plan preserves the majority of the park in its natural condition.

This page is intentionally blank.

8 IRREVERSIBLE AND IRRETRIEVABLE COMMITMENTS OF RESOURCES BY THE PROPOSED ACTION

In the short-term, construction of the improvements recommended by the Master Plan will require an irreversible and irretrievable commitment of land, capital, construction materials, manpower and energy. Financial, manpower, and material resources will also be irretrievably committed during the planning and design of improvements. Furthermore, operation of Wai‘ānapanapa State Park will require irretrievable and irreversible commitments of labor, materials and other resources.

Lands on which physical improvements are constructed will be designated for those uses for the foreseeable future. However, most of the physical improvements are located on lands that have been previously disturbed.

This page is intentionally blank.

9 PROBABLE ADVERSE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS WHICH ARE UNAVOIDABLE

Short-term, construction-related impacts are the only unavoidable adverse impacts anticipated to occur. Construction vehicles and equipment are expected to generate short-term air quality and noise impacts during the construction of major improvements, such as the new access road, parking lots, comfort station, interpretive center, and cabins. Adverse impacts could be expected to occur primarily during the grading and site preparation phase of construction.

Short-term impacts to water quality may also occur during construction. However, it is anticipated that by utilizing appropriate best management practices, water quality impacts can be avoided.

This page is intentionally blank.

10 SUMMARY OF UNRESOLVED ISSUES

Unresolved issues are often associated with uncertainties during the early planning stages of proposed actions. Consequently, the planning process attempts to identify these issues and develop appropriate mitigative measures.

Design: The Master Plan is intended to guide the improvement of Wai‘ānapanapa State Park over a twenty-year planning period. As such, it provides guidelines and recommendations for major improvements. The final design specifications for facilities such as the new access road, new and renovated comfort stations, cabins and parking lots will be developed when funding is available. The public and government agencies will have the opportunity to review design plans for major improvements during the Special Management Area Use Permit process.

Permits: Implementation of the Master Plan will require a number of permits and approvals. The permits and approvals are listed in Chapter 5.

This page is intentionally blank.

11 PREPARERS OF THE FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT

Wilson Okamoto Corporation

Earl Matsukawa, Project Manager

Dean Minakami, Planner

Tricia Dang, Planner

Botanical Consultants (Flora Survey)

Evangeline Funk

Haun & Associates (Archaeological Inventory Survey)

Alan Haun

Haun & Associates (Cultural Impact Assessment)

Maria Orr

Miyabara Associates (Landscape Architecture)

Michael Miyabara

Rana Productions (Faunal Survey)

Reggie David

Michael Toma (Landscape Architecture)

This page is intentionally blank.

12 CONSULTATION

12.1 Pre-Consultation

The following agencies were consulted prior to preparation of the EISPN:

State of Hawai‘i

DOH

DLNR, SHPD

DOT

County of Maui

DWS

DP

12.2 EISPN Consultation

The EIS Preparation Notice was distributed to the following agencies and organizations for review and comment:

U.S. Government

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

State of Hawai‘i

DBED&T

DLNR

DLNR, SHPD

DOH

DOH, Environmental Management Division

DOT

OHA

OP

University of Hawai‘i Environmental Center

County of Maui

Fire Department

Parks & Rec

DP

Police Department

DWS

Councilmember Robert Carroll

Other

Maui News

Hāna Public and School Library

Kahului Public Library

12.3 Draft EIS Consultation

The Draft EIS was distributed to the following agencies and organizations for review and comment:

U.S. Government

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service

State of Hawai‘i

DOA

DAGS

DBED&T

DBED&T, Energy Resources & Technology Division

OP

DoD

DHHL

DOH

DLNR

DLNR, SHPD and Maui Burial Council

DOT

OHA

University of Hawai‘i Environmental Center

County of Maui

Fire Department

Parks & Rec

DP

Department of Public Works

Police Department

DWS

Councilmember Robert Carroll

Other

Maui News

Hāna Public and School Library

Kahului Public Library

Na Kapuna O Maui

Maui Cultural Resources Commission

This page is intentionally blank.

13 REFERENCES

- Botanical Consultants. Botanical Survey Report for the Wai‘ānapanapa State Park Master Plan. September 2002.
- Federal Emergency Management Agency. Flood Insurance Rate Map, Community Panel Number 150003 0310 B. June 1, 1981.
- Haun and Associates. Archaeological Inventory Survey, Wai‘ānapanapa State Park, Lands of Honokalani, Wākiu, and Kawaipapa, Hāna District, Island of Maui. November 2002.
- Ka‘imipono Orr, Maria E. Wai‘ānapanapa State Park Cultural Impact Assessment, Ahupua‘a of Honokalani, Wākiu, and Kawaipapa, District of Hāna, Maui Island, Hawai‘i. May 14, 2003.
- MacDonald, Gordon A. and Agatin T. Abbott. The Geology of Hawai‘i, Volcanoes in the Sea. University of Hawai‘i Press. 1970.
- Rana Productions Ltd. A Survey of Avian and Mammalian Species, Wai‘ānapanapa State Park, Hāna, Maui, Hawai‘i, Final Report. June 16, 2003.
- State of Hawai‘i, Department of Business, Economic Development, and Tourism. State of Hawai‘i Data Book.
- State of Hawai‘i, Department of Land and Natural Resources, Division of Water and Land Development. Rainfall Atlas of Hawai‘i. June 1986.
- United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. Soil Survey of the Islands of Kaua‘i, O‘ahu, Maui, Moloka‘i, and Lana‘i, State of Hawai‘i. August 1972.

Pre-Assessment Consultation Letters



LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

HISTORIC PRESERVATION DIVISION
KAKUHIHEWA BUILDING, ROOM 555
601 KAMOKILA BOULEVARD
KAPOLEI, HAWAII 96707

EM
PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

DAN DAVIDSON
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

YVONNE Y. IZU
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

December 6, 2004

Earl Matsukawa
Wilson Okamoto
1907 S. Beretania Street, Suite 400
Honolulu, Hawaii

RECEIVED
DEC 09 2004
WILSON OKAMOTO CORPORATION

Log No: 2004.3551
Doc No: 0412CD07

Dear Mr. Matsukawa,

SUBJECT: Chapter 6E-8 Historic Preservation Review – Request for Determination for the Environmental Impact Statement [EIS] Pre-Assessment Consultation for the Proposed Wainapanapa State Park Master Plan
Honokalani, Wakiu, and Kawaipapa Ahupua`a, Hana District, Island of Maui
TMK: (2) 1-3-005:006 thru 009 & 1-3-006:009

Thank you for the opportunity to review and comment on the Request for Determination for the EIS Pre-Assessment Consultation for the Proposed Wainapanapa State Park Master Plan, which was received by our staff on October 5, 2004.

Based on the submitted document, we understand the proposed undertaking has been divided into the following 3 phases:

- Immediate:**
- Replace cesspools with septic tanks.
 - Improve walkways to be ADA compliant.
 - Provide suitable protection for the private cemeteries within the park.
 - Implement a signage program.
 - Remove alien aquatic species from the pools at Wai`anapanapa caves.
- Short Term (5-Years)**
- Upgrade the park's water system by installing 4-inch pipes and install hydrants.
 - Renovate and increase the capacity of the existing comfort station.
 - Construct an interpretive center.
 - Install interpretive signage and paths.
 - Expand and improve the park's network of pathways and incorporate landscaped rest areas.

Mr. Earl Matsukawa

Page 2

Pave the parking lot at the present park's entrance.
Construct a new comfort station near the existing unpaved parking lot.
Relocate the campgrounds and recreational vehicle parking area.
Replace the cabins (to be done in phases).

Long-Term (1-10-Years) Construct a new parking lot and roadway improvements near Pa'iloa Bay.
Construct a new park access road and entry feature.

In 2003 Haun and Associates conducted an archaeological inventory survey of the 111-acre Wai'anapanapa State Park (*Archaeological Inventory Survey, Wai'anapanapa State Park, Lands of Honokalani, Wai'iu, and Kawai'apa, Hana District, Island of Maui* Haun et al. 2003). During the survey 59 historic sites were documented that included habitation, ceremonial, burial, agriculture, transportation, ranching, boundary, and rock art sites. All 59 sites were deemed significant under multiple criteria and recommended for preservation. A Site Preservation Plan will be prepared for the non-burial sites. In addition, specific preservation plans for the site likely to contain human remains (Statewide Inventory of Historic Places [SIHP] No. -5372), and the historic cemeteries (SIHP Nos. -5390, -5396, and -5397), should be detailed in a Burial Treatment Plan prepared for review by DLNR/SHPD, the Maui/Lana'i Islands Burial Council, and any recognized descendants. We have reviewed and accepted the report documenting the findings of the survey and concur that preservation is an appropriate form of mitigation (Doc No.: 0408MK10/Log No.: 2004.2544).

Given the above information, we recommend no action be taken on the proposed undertaking until the following conditions have been fulfilled:

- 1) An acceptable Site Preservation Plan shall be prepared for the non-burial sites and submitted to the State Historic Preservation Division for review prior to the commencement of any ground-altering activities.
- 2) An acceptable Burial Treatment Plan shall be submitted for review to the State Historic Preservation Division, the Maui/Lana'i Islands Burial Council, and any recognized descendants for the site likely to contain human remains (SIHP No. -5372) and the historic cemeteries (SIHP Nos. -5390, -5396, and -5397).

If you have any questions, please call Cathleen A. Dagher at 692-8023.

Aloha,

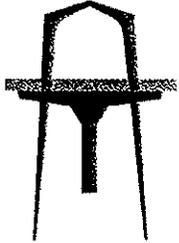

Melanie Chinen, Administrator
Historic Preservation Division

CD: ej

c: Michael Foley, Director, Dept of Planning, 250 S. High Street, Wailuku, HI 96793
Maui Cultural Resources Commission, Dept of Planning, 250 S. High Street, Wailuku, HI 96793
Chair, Maui/Lana'i Islands Burial Council & Kana'i Kapeliela, Burial Sites Program

6598-01
March 18, 2005

WILSON
OKAMOTO
CORPORATION



ENGINEERS
PLANNERS

1907 S. BERETANIA ST.
SUITE 400
HONOLULU, HI 96826
PH. (808)946-2277
FAX: (808)946-2253

Ms. Melanie Chinen, Administrator
Historic Preservation Division
State of Hawaii
601 Kamokila Boulevard, Room 555
Kapolei, Hawaii 96707

Dear Ms. Chinen:

Subject: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan
Environmental Impact Statement Pre-Assessment Consultation
Hāna, Maui, Hawaii
Tax Map Keys (2) 1-3-05: 9 & 11; 1-3-06: 9

Thank you for your letter of December 6, 2004 (Doc No: 0412CD07) commenting on the subject project. We will follow your recommendation to prepare, for your review, a Site Preservation Plan for the non-burial sites and a Burial Treatment Plan for Site 5372 and the historic cemeteries. These will be completed prior to initiating any construction activities that may affect these sites. Currently, the Division of State Parks is preparing a Burial Treatment Plan for one of the historic cemeteries, Site 5396.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the environmental review process.

Sincerely,

Earl Matsukawa, AICP
Project Manager

EM/ry

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
869 PUNCHBOWL STREET
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96813-5097

RODNEY K. HARAGA
DIRECTOR

Deputy Directors
BRUCE Y. MATSUI
BARRY FUKUNAGA
BRIAN H. SEKIGUCHI

IN REPLY REFER TO:

STP 8.1452

November 3, 2004

Mr. Earl Matsukawa
Project Manager
Wilson Okamoto Corporation
1907 S. Beretania Street, Suite 400
Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

RECEIVED
NOV 15 2004
WILSON OKAMOTO CORPORATION

EM
DM

Dear Mr. Matsukawa:

Subject: Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan
Environmental Impact Statement Pre-Assessment Consultation
TMK: (2) 1-3-05: 02

We have the following comments on the proposed improvements in the subject State park plan:

1. The new access road to Hana Highway must meet the design and construction standards and requirements for connections to our highway. A request for access and a traffic assessment identifying impacts and mitigation measures must be submitted for our review and approval.
2. We understand that coordination with the planning staff of our Airports Division is underway. Please provide a map showing the location of the DOT lands north of the park that DLNR is interested in, and information on the nature of the jurisdiction being requested.

We appreciate the opportunity to provide our comments.

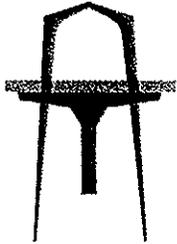
Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Rodney K. Haraga".

RODNEY K. HARAGA
Director of Transportation

6598-01
March 18, 2005

WILSON
OKAMOTO
CORPORATION



ENGINEERS
PLANNERS

1907 S. BERETANIA ST.
SUITE 400
HONOLULU, HI 96826
PH. (808)946-2277
FAX: (808)946-2253

Mr. Rodney K. Haraga, Director
Department of Transportation
State of Hawaii
869 Punchbowl Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Dear Mr. Haraga:

Subject: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan
Environmental Impact Statement Pre-Assessment Consultation
Hāna, Maui, Hawaii
Tax Map Keys (2) 1-3-05: 9 & 11; 1-3-06: 9

Thank you for your letter of November 3, 2004 (STP 8.1452) commenting on the subject project. We offer the following in response:

1. We acknowledge that the new access road to the park from Hāna Highway will need to meet the design and construction standards and requirements for connection to the highway. A request for access and a traffic assessment identifying impacts and mitigation measures will be submitted for your review and approval when the road is designed in a future implementation phase of the Master Plan.
2. Subsequent research indicates that the land north of the park, including TMK parcels (2) 1-3-003:026 and 1-3-005:002, which the Master Plan recommends for conveyance to the Division of State Parks, is unencumbered State land. Previously, it was our understanding that this land was under DOT jurisdiction. The purpose of placing this land under the jurisdiction of the Division of State Parks is to provide protective management for the hāla forest within its boundaries. No development is proposed in this area, except for the new park access road through parcel 1-3-005:002. The proposed roadway alignment lies between the edge of the hāla forest and the bordering residential properties.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the environmental review process.

Sincerely,

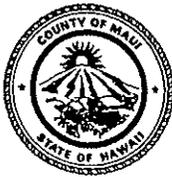
Earl Matsukawa, AICP
Project Manager

EM/ry

ALAN M. ARAKAWA
Mayor

MICHAEL W. FOLEY
Director

WAYNE A. BOTEILHO
Deputy Director



EM

COUNTY OF MAUI
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING

October 25, 2004

Mr. Earl Matsukawa
Wilson Okamoto Corporation
1907 South Beretania Street, Suite 400
Honolulu, HI 96826

RECEIVED
OCT 28 2004

WILSON OKAMOTO CORPORATION

Dear Mr. Matsukawa:

RE: Pre-Assessment Consultation for the Environmental Impact Statement, Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan, Hana, Island of Maui, Hawaii (LTR 2004/3788)

The Maui Planning Department (Department) is in receipt of the pre-assessment consultation request for the above referenced project and provides the following comments in preparation of the Environmental Impact Statement Preparation Notice (EISPN).

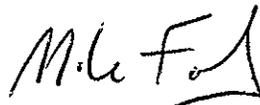
1. Land Use Designations:
 - a. State - Conservation and Agriculture
 - b. Hana Community Plan - Park
 - c. County Zoning - Interim Zoning for State Agriculture District and no applicable zoning designation for State Conservation District.
2. The project area is located within the Special Management Area and is subject to review pursuant to Chapter 205A, HRS, and the Special Management Area (SMA) Rules for the Maui Planning Commission. Discuss how the proposed action complies with the objectives and policies of Chapter 205A, HRS, and the SMA Rules for the Maui Planning Commission.
3. Discuss how existing and proposed structures comply with the Shoreline Setback Rules for the Maui Planning Commission.

Mr. Earl Matsukawa
October 25, 2004
Page 2

4. Describe the methods to protect the existing cemeteries and any other identified archaeological, cultural, or historical sites.
5. Describe the proposed parking lot and building improvements. The Department recommends a design consistent with the rural character of the community (e.g., gravel in lieu of concrete pavement, earth tone paint color schemes).
6. Discuss potential impacts of an increase in surface water runoff and non-point source pollution with the proposed action relative to the increased area of parking lots and hardened surfaces.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment. Please include the Department on the mailing list for the EISPN. Should you require additional clarification, please contact Ms. Kivette A. Caigoy, Environmental Planner, of this office at 270-7735.

Sincerely,



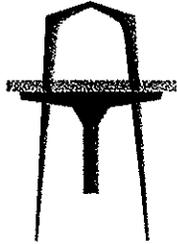
MICHAEL W. FOLEY
Planning Director

MWF:KAC:do

c: Wayne A. Boteilho, Deputy Planning Director
Clayton I. Yoshida, AICP, Planning Program Administrator
Kivette A. Caigoy, Environmental Planner
DLNR, Division of State Parks
OEQC
Project File
General File
K:\WP_DOCS\PLANNING\EIS\PrepNotices\3788_WaianapanapaStatePark.wpd

6598-01
March 18, 2005

**WILSON
OKAMOTO
CORPORATION**



**ENGINEERS
PLANNERS**

1907 S. BERETANIA ST.
SUITE 400
HONOLULU, HI 96826
PH. (808)946-2277
FAX: (808)946-2253

Mr. Michael W. Foley, Director
Department of Planning
County of Maui
250 South High Street
Wailuku, Hawaii 96793

Dear Mr. Foley:

Subject: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan
Environmental Impact Statement Pre-Assessment Consultation
Hāna, Maui, Hawaii
Tax Map Keys (2) 1-3-05: 9 & 11; 1-3-06: 9

Thank you for your letter of October 25, 2004 (LTR 2004/3788) commenting on the subject project. We offer the following responses in the respective order of your comments:

1. We appreciate the information regarding the State Land Use, Community Plan and Zoning designations for Wai'anapanapa State Park and will include this information in the forthcoming Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).
2. We acknowledge that Wai'anapanapa State Park is within the Special Management Area (SMA) and subject to review pursuant to Chapter 205A, HRS and the Special Management Area Rules for the Maui Planning Commission. The Draft EIS will discuss the Master Plan's consistency with the pertinent objectives, policies and SMA guidelines of Chapter 205A, HRS.
3. The Draft EIS will discuss the Master Plan's compliance with the Shoreline Setback Rules for the Maui Planning Commission.
4. The Draft EIS will discuss the Division of State Parks on-going preparation of a burial treatment plan to protect the private cemeteries in the park. The Division is consulting with the owners and descendants of those interred at the respective cemetery sites to determine specific measures to be implemented by the Division at each site. The Draft EIS will also include an archaeological inventory survey prepared in conjunction with the Master Plan and discuss how the Master Plan will protect and preserve cultural resources, as well as promote their educational and interpretative value.

6598-01

Letter to Mr. Michael W. Foley

Page 2

March 18, 2005

5. The Draft EIS will describe and discuss the purpose and character of proposed park improvements. In this regard, unpaved parking is infeasible for areas intended to accommodate high volumes of vehicles associated with sightseeing activity. On the other hand, by directing and confining such traffic to a specific area of the park, the rural and natural character in other areas of the park can be better preserved.
6. The Draft EIS will discuss potential impacts and mitigation measures related to surface water runoff on receiving waters.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the environmental review process.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Earl Matsukawa". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large loop at the beginning and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Earl Matsukawa, AICP
Project Manager

EM/ry

ALAN M. ARAKAWA
MAYOR



GEORGE Y. TENGAN
DIRECTOR
JEFFREY T. PEARSON,
P.E.

**DEPARTMENT OF WATER SUPPLY
COUNTY OF MAUI**

P.O. BOX 1109
WAILUKU, MAUI, HAWAII 96793-7109
Telephone (808) 270-7816 • Fax (808) 270-7833

EM
DM

RECEIVED
NOV 08 2004

WILSON OKAMOTO CORPORATION

November 4, 2004

Mr. Earl Matsukawa
Wilson Okamoto Corp
1907 S. Beretania St. Suite 400
Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Subject: Environmental Impact Statement Pre-Assessment Consultation
Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan
Hana, Maui, Hawaii

Dear Mr. Matsukawa:

Thank you for the opportunity to provide comments on the preparation of this Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). The Department of Water Supply provides the following information:

Source Availability and Consumption

The EIS should include the sources and expected potable and non-potable water usage. The Wai'anapanapa park is served by the Hana system and the Waiuku wells withdrawing from the Kawaipapa aquifer. The park is served by a 2-inch water meter. Domestic and irrigation calculations will be required in the building permit process to verify meter capacity.

System Infrastructure

The Wai'anapanapa park is served by a 4-inch water line along Honokalani Road ending about 230 ft from the park property and a standpipe at about 550 ft South of the park property. A section of the fire protection map of the area is attached. Minimum fire flow for structures is 500 gpm. Construction of a new comfort station would require an upgrade of the 4-inch line and installation of fire hydrant(s). The applicant should contact our engineering division to discuss system improvements. Fire flow calculations will be required in the building permit process. The approved fire flow calculation methods for use include Guidance for Determination of Fire Flow- Insurance Service Office, 1974 and Fire Flow- Hawaii Insurance Bureau, 1991. Unless already installed, a reduced pressure back-flow preventer approved by the Department is also required.

Pollution Prevention

The project overlies the Kawaipapa aquifer. The Department of Water Supply strives to protect the integrity of surface and groundwater resources by encouraging the applicant to adopt best management practices (BMPs) designed to minimize infiltration and runoff from all construction and vehicle operations. We have attached sample BMPs for principle operations for reference. Additional information can be obtained from the State Department of Health.

Water Conservation

We recommend that the following water conservation measures be included in the EIS and implemented in project design and construction:

Utilize Low-Flow Fixtures and Devices: Maui County Code Subsection 16.20A.680 requires the use of low-flow water fixtures and devices in faucets, showerheads, urinals, water closets and hose bibs.

Maintain Fixtures to Prevent Leaks: A simple, regular program of repair and maintenance can prevent the loss of hundreds or even thousands of gallons a day. Refer to the attached handout, "The Costly Drip". The applicant should establish a regular maintenance program.

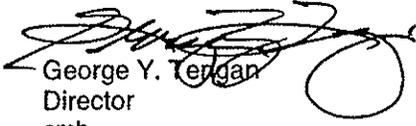
Use Climate-adapted Plants: We note that proposed improvements include removal of alien flora species and planting of native species in selected areas. Native plants adapted to the area conserve water and protect the

watershed from degradation due to invasive alien species. The project is located in the "Maui County Planting Plan" - Plant Zone 5. We have attached the brochure: "Saving Water In The Yard - What and How to Plant In Your Area" for your reference.

Prevent Over-Watering By Automated Systems: Provide rain-sensors on all automated irrigation controllers in common areas. Check and reset controllers at least once a month to reflect the monthly changes in evapo-transpiration rates at the site. As an alternative, provide the more automated, soil-moisture sensors on controllers.

Should you have any questions, please contact our Water Resources and Planning Division at (808) 270-7199.

Sincerely,


George Y. Terdan
Director
emb

c: engineering division

attachments:

Section of fire protection map

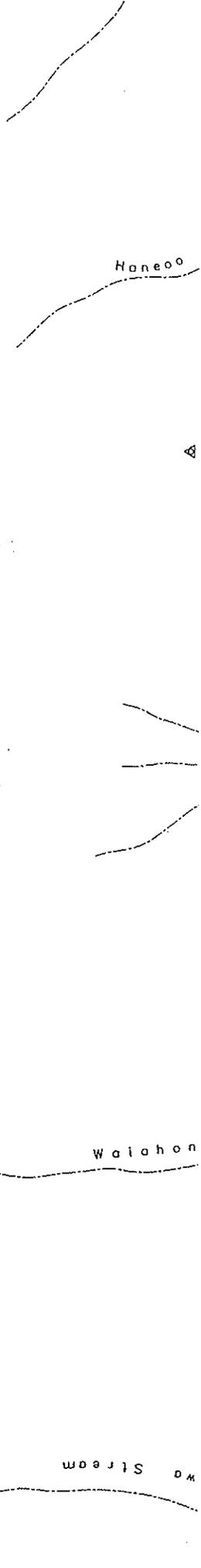
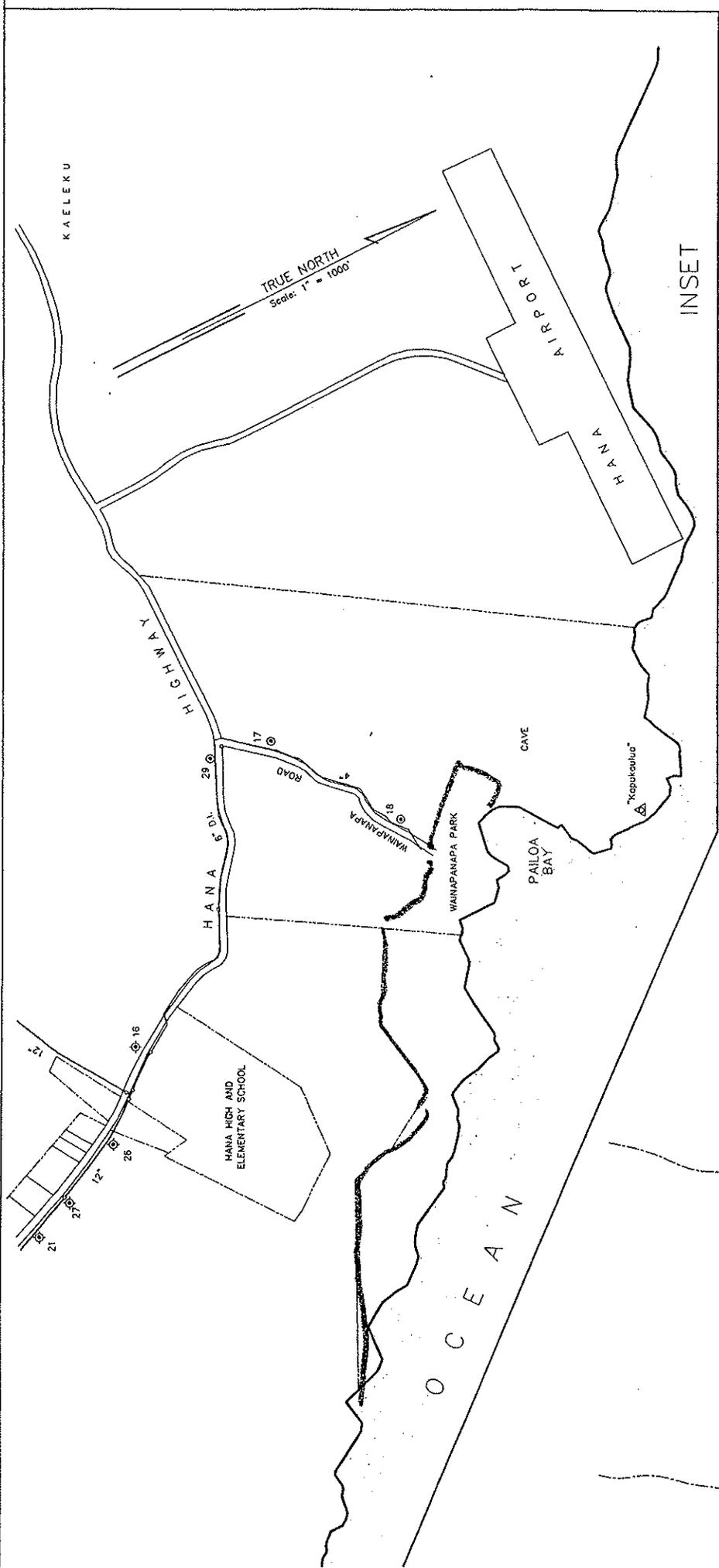
The Costly Drip

Saving Water in the Yard-What and How to Plant in your Area

Ordinance No. 2108 - A Bill for an Ordinance Amending Chapter 16.20 of the Maui County Code, Pertaining to the Plumbing Code

Selected BMP's from "Guidance Specifying Management Measures for Sources of Nonpoint Pollution in Coastal Waters"-EPA

C:\WPdocs\EAs EISs\Wainapanapa State Park EIS pre consult.wpd



KAELEKU

TRUE NORTH
Scale: 1" = 1000'

AIRPORT

INSET

Hane'o

HANA HIGHWAY

HANA S.D.

29

17

ROAD

4

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

WAINAPANAPA PARK

PAILLOA BAY

CAVE

Kapuakulua

HANA HIGH AND
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

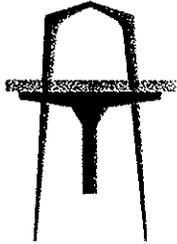
OCEAN

Waiahoon

Stream

6598-01
March 18, 2005

WILSON
OKAMOTO
CORPORATION



ENGINEERS
PLANNERS

1907 S. BERETANIA ST.
SUITE 400
HONOLULU, HI 96826
PH. (808)946-2277
FAX: (808)946-2253

Mr. George Y. Tengan, Director
Department of Water Supply
County of Maui
P.O. Box 1109
Wailuku, Hawaii 96793-7109

Dear Mr. Tengan:

Subject: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan
Environmental Impact Statement Pre-Assessment Consultation
Hāna, Maui, Hawaii
Tax Map Keys (2) 1-3-05: 9 & 11; 1-3-06: 9

Thank you for your letter of November 4, 2004 commenting on the subject project.
We offer the following responses in the respective order of your comments:

Source Availability and Consumption

We appreciate the information provided regarding the water source for Wai'anapanapa State Park. The Draft EIS will include this information and discuss potential impacts of usage at the park. We acknowledge that information regarding domestic and irrigation calculations and fire flow calculations will be required during the building permit process.

System Infrastructure

The Draft EIS will describe the water system serving the park and proposed improvements to the system. Your department will be contacted during the design process to determine the adequacy of the water system to support improvements proposed in the Master Plan.

Pollution Prevention

The Draft EIS will describe surface and groundwater resources in the vicinity of the park and discuss measures such as best management practices (BMP) that may be employed, as appropriate, to protect such resources.

Water Conservation

The Draft EIS will discuss water conservation measures that will promote efficient water usage at the park.

WILSON
OKAMOTO
CORPORATION

6598-01
Letter to Mr. George Y. Tengan
Page 2
March 18, 2005

We appreciate your interest and participation in the environmental review process.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Earl Matsukawa". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal line extending to the right.

Earl Matsukawa, AICP
Project Manager

EM/ry

EIS Preparation Notice Comment Letters





DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, HONOLULU
BUILDING 223
FORT SHAFTER, HAWAII 96858-5440

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF: CEPOH-EC-T

RECEIVED
STATE PARKS DIV

'05 MAY 18 P3:24

DEPT OF LAND &
NATURAL RESOURCES

May 18, 2005

Civil Works Technical Branch

Ms. Lauren Tanaka
State of Hawaii
Department of Land and Natural Resources
Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Dear Ms. Tanaka:

Thank you for the opportunity to review and comment on the Environmental Impact Statement Preparation Notice (EISPN) for the Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan, Hana, Maui (TMKs 1-3-5: 9 and 1-3-3: 26). The following comments are provided in accordance with Corps of Engineers authorities to provide flood hazard information and to issue Department of the Army (DA) permits.

a. The information provided in the DEIS identifies coastal waters, a sea cave and neighboring anchialine ponds which are considered jurisdictional waters of the U.S. subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act and Section of the Rivers and Harbors Act. Any future improvements associated with alterations, fills or discharges into these known waters may require a Department of Army (DA) permit. The Regulatory Branch of the Corps should be consulted should such activities be contemplated in the future. Please refer to case file number POH-2005-273 or contact Mr. Farley Watanabe at (808) 438-7701.

b. The flood hazard information provided on page 11 of the EISPN is correct.

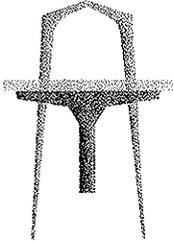
Should you have any questions, please call Ms. Jessie Dobinchick of my staff at 438-8876.

Sincerely,


James Pennaz, P.E.
Chief, Civil Works
Technical Branch

6598-01
March 21, 2006

WILSON
OKAMOTO
CORPORATION



ENGINEERS
PLANNERS

1907 S. BERETANIA ST.
SUITE 400
HONOLULU, HI 96826
PH. (808)946-2277
FAX: (808)946-2253

Mr. James Pennaz, P.E.
Civil Works Technical Branch
Department of the Army
Building 223
Fort Shafter, Hawaii 96858-5440

Subject: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan
Environmental Impact Statement Preparation Notice
Hāna, Maui, Hawaii
Tax Map Keys (2) 1-3-05: 9 & 11; 1-3-06: 9

Dear Mr. Pennaz:

Thank you for your letter of May 18, 2005 (CEPOH-EC-T) commenting on the subject project. We acknowledge that the coastal waters, sea cave and anchialine ponds in the vicinity of Wai'anapanapa State Park are considered jurisdictional waters of the United States. The Master Plan does not propose improvements or alterations to these resources that would require a Department of Army permit.

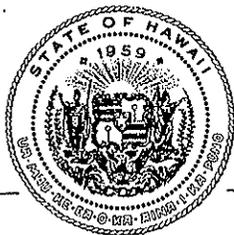
We appreciate your confirmation that the flood hazard information provided in the EISPN is correct.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Earl Matsukawa', with a large, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Earl Matsukawa, AICP
Project Manager

EM/td



**DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS,
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM**

EM
DM
LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR
THEODORE E. LIU
DIRECTOR
MARK K. ANDERSON
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR
LAURA H. THIELEN
DIRECTOR
OFFICE OF PLANNING

OFFICE OF PLANNING

235 South Beretania Street, 6th Floor, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 2359, Honolulu, Hawaii 96804

Telephone: (808) 587-2846
Fax: (808) 587-2824

Ref. No. P-10949

May 27, 2005

RECEIVED
MAY 31 2005

WILSON OKAMOTO CORPORATION

To: Lauren Tanaka, Planner
State Parks Division
Department of Land and Natural Resources

Through: Daniel S. Quinn, Administrator
State Parks Division
Department of Land and Natural Resources

From: Laura H. Thielen, Director *LHT*

Subject: Environmental Impact Statement Preparation Notice
Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan
Hana, Island of Maui, Hawaii

The Office received your request for comments on the Environmental Impact Statement Preparation Notice (EISPN) for the proposed Waiapanapa State Park Master Plan. We have reviewed the EISPN and agency consultation letters, and offer the following comments for your consideration in the preparation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).

1. The inclusion of the following information in the EIS would assist the reader in better understanding the context for the Master Plan and the impact of specific improvements proposed:
 - a. Data on current and projected number of users (sightseeing, day use, camping, and cabin users) and associated vehicles and trips to and from the park;
 - b. Any requirements and deadlines being imposed for replacement of the existing cesspools;
 - c. A graphic illustration or narrative description of the proposed traffic flow pattern of the alternative access road, with clarification as to whether access to the park from the existing road will be closed with the opening of the new access road; and
 - d. Discussion of the potential for tsunami inundation, if any, and a graphic illustration of flood zone, storm surge, or tsunami inundation information

Lauren Tanaka
Page 2
May 27, 2005

with respect to the proposed location of septic systems, structures, and camping areas.

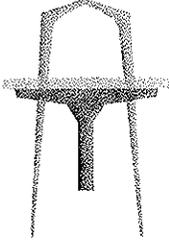
2. The EIS should also incorporate in the list of required permits and approvals, those mentioned in the agency comment letters, such as the Site Preservation Plan for non-burial sites and the Burial Treatment Plan to be prepared for State Historic Preservation Office approval, and the State Department of Transportation approvals necessary for access road connections.
3. The proposed long-term improvements include a new access road that would greatly improve and increase access by sightseeing and day use visitors to the State Park, and the natural and archaeological features of the Park. The potential impact of increased visitor traffic on the preservation and maintenance of these features and support facilities to be constructed or improved should be discussed.
4. The EIS should also indicate how the proposed project will further the goals, objectives, policies, and priority guidelines of the Hawaii State Plan, and the relevant State Functional Plans, in accordance with Chapter 226, Hawaii Revised Statutes.

Thank you for the opportunity to review and comment on the project's EISPN. If you have any comments, please contact Ruby Edwards at 587-2817.

c: ✓ Mr. Earl Matsukawa, Wilson Okamoto Corporation
Ms. Genevieve Salmonson, Office of Environmental Quality Control

6598-01
March 21, 2006

**WILSON
OKAMOTO
CORPORATION**



**ENGINEERS
PLANNERS**

1907 S. BERETANIA ST.
SUITE 400
HONOLULU, HI 96826
PH. (808)946-2277
FAX: (808)946-2253

Ms. Laura H. Thielen, Director
Office of Planning
P.O. Box 2359
Honolulu, Hawaii 96804

Subject: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan
Environmental Impact Statement Preparation Notice
Hāna, Maui, Hawaii
Tax Map Keys (2) 1-3-05: 9 & 11; 1-3-06: 9

Dear Ms. Thielen:

Thank you for your letter of May 27, 2005 (Ref. No. P-10949) commenting on the subject project. We offer the following responses in the respective order of your comments:

1. As requested the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) will include information on the current number of campers and cabin users at Wai'ānapanapa State Park and other available visitor information. We will also include flood hazard and tsunami information and information relating to the mandated conversion of large capacity cesspools to septic systems and the mandate's effect on facilities at Wai'ānapanapa State Park. With regard to traffic flow, the proposed new access road is intended to be the primary ingress/egress for Wai'ānapanapa State Park. Depending on community consensus, the existing access road may remain open after the new road is constructed since it serves as a convenient route for nearby residents.
2. As requested, we will include in the list of required permits and approvals the need for a Site Preservation Plan, Burial Treatment Plan, and Department of Transportation approval for the access road connection.
3. The Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan, which will be distributed together with the Draft EIS, contains guidelines for the protection and preservation of natural, historic and cultural resources.
4. As requested, we will include a discussion of the project's consistency with the Hawaii State Plan and relevant State Functional Plans.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the environmental review process.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Earl Matsukawa". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large loop at the beginning.

Earl Matsukawa, AICP
Project Manager

EM/td

MAY 11 2005

EM

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAIICHIYOME L. FUKINO, M.D.
DIRECTOR OF HEALTHSTATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHP.O. BOX 3378
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96801In reply, please refer to:
CMD / W/D

May 9, 2005

M1 3 005 009 etc.wpd
W12 wb050312
Ref. # EPO 05-035

TO: Jiakai Liu, Environmental Planning Office
email: jliu@eha.health.state.hi.us

FROM: Harold K. Yee, Chief 
Wastewater Branch

SUBJECT: **Environmental Impact Statement Preparation Notice**
Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan
Hana, Island of Maui
TMK: (2) 1-3-005: 009 and (2) 1-3-006: 009

We have reviewed the subject document which proposes the adoption and implementation of a twenty-year Master Plan for the Waianapanapa State Park, Hana, Maui.

At this writing, we have just one wastewater file for TMK: (2) 1-3-005: 009, Waianapanapa State Park, File #5724, submitted December 6, 2004 for an aerobic unit with disposal bed which is to service the park. Our files indicate that the wastewater system has not been authorized for use by the Department of Health. Status of its construction is unknown.

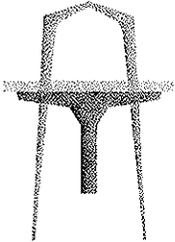
As stated in the EIS preparation notice, eliminating existing cesspools serving the park is a priority. Existing cesspools serving the park are considered large capacity cesspools (LCC) by EPA and were required to be eliminated as of April 5, 2005. We believe that the park is in violation of EPA's rule and subject to federal enforcement orders and penalties. Therefore, the Department of Land and Natural Resources needs to place its highest priority on eliminating the use of cesspools at this site.

All wastewater plans must conform to applicable provisions of the Department of Health's Administrative Rules, Chapter 11-62, "Wastewater Systems." We do reserve the right to review the detailed wastewater plans for conformance to applicable rules. Should you have any questions, please contact the Planning & Design Section of the Wastewater Branch at (808) 586-4294.

LNKM:erm

6598-01
March 21, 2006

**WILSON
OKAMOTO
CORPORATION**



**ENGINEERS
PLANNERS**

1907 S. BERETANIA ST
SUITE 400
HONOLULU, HI 96826
PH: (808)946-2277
FAX: (808)946-2253

Mr. Harold K. Yee, Chief
Wastewater Branch
State of Hawaii
Department of Health
P.O. Box 3378
Honolulu, Hawaii 96801

Subject: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan
Environmental Impact Statement Preparation Notice
Hāna, Maui, Hawaii
Tax Map Keys (2) 1-3-05: 9 & 11; 1-3-06: 9

Dear Mr. Yee:

Thank you for your letter of May 9, 2005 (EPO 05-035) commenting on the subject project. We acknowledge that the existing cesspool serving the comfort station is considered a high capacity cesspool and have plans to replace this cesspool with a septic system. We further acknowledge that all wastewater plans must conform to applicable provisions of the Department of Health's Administrative Rules, Chapter 11-62, "Wastewater Systems" and that you reserve the right to review the detailed wastewater plans.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the environmental review process.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Earl Matsukawa'. The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large loop at the beginning and a long, sweeping tail.

Earl Matsukawa, AICP
Project Manager

EM/td

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



GENEVIEVE SALMONSON
DIRECTOR

STATE OF HAWAII
OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY CONTROL

235 SOUTH BERETANIA STREET
SUITE 702
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96813
TELEPHONE (808) 586-4185
FACSIMILE (808) 586-4186
E-mail: oeqc@health.state.hi.us

RECEIVED
MAY 24 2005

WILSON OKAMOTO CORPORATION

May 20, 2005

Mr. Peter Young, Chair
Department of Land and Natural Resources
P.O. Box 621
Honolulu, Hawai'i 96809

Dear Mr. Young:

Subject: EISPN for the Waiianapanapa State Park, Maui

Thank you for the opportunity to review the subject document. We have the following comments.

1. Please provide as much detail as possible about the wastewater treatment system proposed for the park.
2. Please consult with community groups and interested parties.

Should you have any questions, please call Jeyan Thirugnanam at 586-4185.

Sincerely,

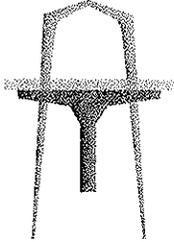
A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Genevieve Salmonson".

Genevieve Salmonson
Director

c: WOA

6598-01
March 21, 2006

**WILSON
OKAMOTO
CORPORATION**



**ENGINEERS
PLANNERS**

1907 S. BERETANIA ST.
SUITE 400
HONOLULU, HI 96826
PH. (808)946-2277
FAX: (808)946-2253

Ms. Genevieve Salmonson, Director
Office of Environmental Control
235 South Beretania Street, Suite 702
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Subject: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan
Environmental Impact Statement Preparation Notice
Hāna, Maui, Hawaii
Tax Map Keys (2) 1-3-05: 9 & 11; 1-3-06: 9

Dear Ms. Salmonson:

Thank you for your letter of May 20, 2005 commenting on the subject Environmental Impact Statement Preparation Notice. As requested, the forthcoming Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) will include information about the proposed wastewater system improvements proposed for Wai'anapanapa State Park. With regard to community consultation, three community meetings were held during preparation of the Master Plan and a fourth meeting will be held during the Draft EIS comment period.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the environmental review process.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Earl Matsukawa'. The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large, sweeping initial 'E'.

Earl Matsukawa, AICP
Project Manager

EM/td

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR



RODNEY K. HARAGA
DIRECTOR

EA
DK

Deputy Director
BRUCE Y. MATSUI
BARRY FUKUNAGA
BRENNON T. MORIOKA
BRIAN H. SEKIGUCHI

STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
869 PUNCHBOWL STREET
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96813-5097

IN REPLY REFER TO:

STP 8.1755

May 24, 2005

RECEIVED
MAY 25 2005
WILSON OKAMOTO CORPORATION

TO: DANIEL S. QUINN, ADMINISTRATOR
STATE PARKS DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

ATTN: LAUREN TANAKA

FROM: RODNEY K. HARAGA *Bill Haraga*
DIRECTOR OF TRANSPORTATION

SUBJECT: WAIANAPANAPA STATE PARK MASTER PLAN
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT PREPARATION NOTICE
(EISPN)

In response to your consultant's request for our review of the subject EISPN, we have the following comments:

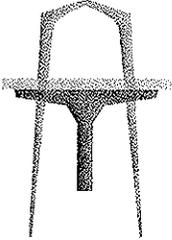
1. We understand that we will be apprised of the final route of the park's new access road and the road's intersection with Hana Highway. Please coordinate this effort with our Highways Division, Maui District Office. As part of the connection of the new access road to the highway, we further understand that a request for access and a traffic assessment will be submitted to us for our approval, and that the connection will meet our highway design and construction standards and requirements. Also, when the construction plans for the connection are prepared, the plans will need to be submitted to our Highways Division for review and approval.
2. The lands north of the park, which is recommended for conveyance to the Division of State Parks and upon which the new access road will be located has been determined to be unencumbered state lands and not under the jurisdiction of the DOT. Therefore, no land transfer action with DOT will be necessary.

We appreciate the opportunity to provide our comments.

c: Genevieve Salmonson, Office of Environmental Quality Control
Earl Matsukawa, Wilson Okamoto Corporation

6598-01
March 21, 2006

**WILSON
OKAMOTO
CORPORATION**



**ENGINEERS
PLANNERS**

1907 S. BERETANIA ST.
SUITE 400
HONOLULU, HI 96826
PH. (808)946-2277
FAX: (808)946-2253

Mr. Rodney Haraga
Director of Transportation
Department of Transportation
869 Punchbowl Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813-5097

Subject: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan
Environmental Impact Statement Preparation Notice
Hāna, Maui, Hawaii
Tax Map Keys (2) 1-3-05: 9 & 11; 1-3-06: 9

Dear Mr. Haraga:

Thank you for your letter of May 24, 2005 (STP 8.1755) commenting on the subject Environmental Impact Statement Preparation Notice. As requested, the design and construction of the proposed new access road will be coordinated with the Highways Division, Maui District Office. We acknowledge that a request for access and a traffic assessment will be submitted for your approval and that the connection will meet State DOT highway design and construction standards and requirements.

We further acknowledge that State lands north of Wai'ānapanapa State Park that the Master Plan proposes to be conveyed to the Division of State Parks are unencumbered State lands and, therefore, no land transfer action with DOT is necessary.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the environmental review process.

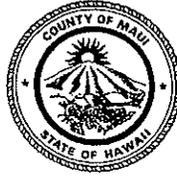
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Earl Matsukawa". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large, looping initial "E" and a long, sweeping tail.

Earl Matsukawa, AICP
Project Manager

EM/td

ALAN M. ARAKAWA
Mayor
MICHAEL W. FOLEY
Director
WAYNE A. BOTEILHO
Deputy Director



EIA
6/11

COUNTY OF MAUI
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING

May 16, 2005

RECEIVED
MAY 18 2005

WILSON OKAMOTO CORPORATION

Ms. Lauren Tanaka
State of Hawaii
Department of Land and Natural Resources
Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Dear Ms. Tanaka:

RE: Environmental Impact Statement Preparation Notice (EISPN) for the Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan for TMK: 1-3-005: 009 and 011 and 1-3-006: 009, Hana, Island of Maui, Hawaii (LTR 2005/1187)

The Maui Planning Department (Department) is in receipt of the above referenced document and provides the following comments:

1. Describe the proposed parking lot and building improvements. The Department recommends a design consistent with the rural character of the community (e.g., gravel in lieu of concrete pavement, earth tone paint color schemes).
2. Identify all of the funding sources.
3. Section 3.3, Surface Water Resources – A Drainage Plan should be prepared for the proposed project. At a minimum, the plan should discuss potential impacts of an increase in surface water runoff and non-point source pollution with the proposed action relative to the increased area of parking lots and hardened surfaces. The estimated increases in stormwater runoff should be disclosed within the document.

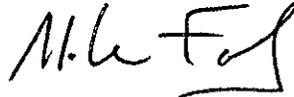
Further, include a discussion of the following alternatives:

- a. The Department recommends incorporating the use of alternative technologies, such as pervious paving systems, to further reduce the stormwater runoff generated by the proposed improvements.
 - b. Discuss the possibility of considering oil/water separators to reduce the potential for petroleum contamination to underlying aquifers and nearshore coastal waters.
 - c. Consider an alternative design which manages more than the net increase of stormwater runoff.
4. Section 4.2, County Community Plan – Provide a detailed analysis of the proposed action relative to the goals, objectives and policies, and implementing actions of the Hana Community Plan.
5. Provide an analysis discussing the proposed action’s compliance with the goals, objectives and policies of the Maui County General Plan (1990).
6. Section 6.0, Required Permits and Approvals – Please be advised that any proposed action within the shoreline setback area, including pathways, benches, and interpretive signage, requires review and approval by the Department and/or the Maui Planning Commission in accordance with Chapter 12-203, Shoreline Setback Rules of the Maui Planning Commission.
7. Please be advised that the Department may recommend that the Draft EIS be reviewed by the Maui County Cultural Resources Commission (CRC) relative to archaeological and cultural resources.
8. The Department recommends including the following agencies and organizations on the distribution list for the Draft EIS:
 - a. County Department of Public Works and Environmental Management (DPWEM);
 - b. Na Kapuna o Maui; and
 - c. USDA, Natural Resources Conservation Service, Maui Office.

Ms. Lauren Tanaka
May 16, 2005
Page 3

Thank you for the opportunity to comment. Please include the Department on the mailing list for the Draft EIS. Should you require additional clarification, please contact Ms. Kivette A. Caigoy, Environmental Planner, of this office at 270-7735.

Sincerely,



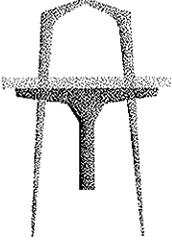
MICHAEL W. FOLEY
Planning Director

MWF:KAC:lar

c: Wayne A. Boteilho, Deputy Planning Director
Clayton I. Yoshida, AICP, Planning Program Administrator
Kivette A. Caigoy, Environmental Planner
Wilson Okamoto Corporation
OEQC
Project File
General File
K:\WP_DOCS\PLANNING\EIS\PrepNotices\2005\1187_WaianapanapaStatePark.wpd

6598-01
Letter to Mr. Michael W. Foley
Page 1
March 21, 2006

WILSON
OKAMOTO
CORPORATION



ENGINEERS
PLANNERS
1907 S. BERETANIA ST.
SUITE 400
HONOLULU, HI 96826
PH: (808)946-2277
FAX: (808)946-2253

6598-01
March 21, 2006

Mr. Michael W. Foley, Director
Department of Planning
County of Maui
250 South High Street
Wailuku, Hawaii 96793

Subject: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan
Environmental Impact Statement Preparation Notice
Hāna, Maui, Hawaii
Tax Map Keys (2) 1-3-05: 9 & 11; 1-3-06: 9

Dear Mr. Foley:

Thank you for your letter of May 16, 2005 (LTR2005/1187) commenting on the subject project. We offer the following responses in the respective order of your comments:

1. Proposed parking lot and building improvements are described in the Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan, which will be distributed together with the forthcoming Draft EIS. New structures that are proposed include an interpretive center, a new comfort station, and replacement cabins. The Master Plan recommends that these structures be designed to be compatible with the park's natural setting and also recommends earth-tone colors for the cabins.

Parking lot improvements that are being considered include constructing a new 100-stall parking lot in a previously graded pasture at the northern portion of the park and improving the existing gravel parking lot near the present park entrance. The Master Plan recommends incorporating measures to prevent stormwater runoff from adversely impacting water quality such as using pervious paving material where feasible, directing runoff to detention basins, and installing oil/water separators.

2. Improvements proposed by the Master Plan will likely be funded by State bond revenues. State special funds may also be used to fund the proposed improvements.

6598-01

Letter to Mr. Michael W. Foley

Page 2

March 21, 2006

3. The Master Plan is intended to guide improvement of Wai'anapanapa State Park over a twenty-year planning period. It would be premature to prepare a drainage plan for the park at this time since facilities such as the proposed access road and parking lots have not been designed. A drainage plan will be prepared for these facilities and submitted to the County for review as part of the design process.
The Master Plan provides recommendations and guidelines relative to the protection of surface waters such as directing stormwater to detention basins, drywells, and swales, installing oil/water separators in parking lots, and using pervious paving material for parking lots and pathways.
4. As requested, a detailed analysis of the Master Plan relative to the goals, objectives and policies, and implementing actions of the Hana Community Plan will be provided.
5. As requested, a detailed analysis of the Master Plan's compliance with the goals, objectives and policies of the Maui County General Plan will be provided.
6. We acknowledge that any proposed action within the shoreline setback area requires review and approval by the Planning Department and/or Maui Planning Commission in accordance with Chapter 12-203, Shoreline Setback Rules of the Maui Planning Commission.
7. We acknowledge that you may recommend that the Draft EIS be reviewed by the Maui County Cultural Resources Commission relative to archaeological and cultural resources.
8. As requested, we will distribute the Draft EIS to the Department of Public Works and Environmental Management, Na Kapuna o Maui, and the USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service, Maui office.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the environmental review process.

Sincerely,



Earl Matsukawa, AICP
Project Manager

EM/td

Lauren Tanaka (fax 587-0311)
 Department of Land Natural Resources, Division of State Parks,
 1151 Punchbowl St., Room 310,
 Honolulu, HI 96813

DEPT OF LAND &
 NATURAL RESOURCES

05 MAY 24 P3:17

RECEIVED
 STATE PARKS DIV.

Genevieve Salmonsens, (fax 946-2253)
 Director, Office of Environmental Quality Control,
 235 S. Beretania St., Suite 702,
 Honolulu, HI 96813

May 23, 2005 (deadline for comments on Waianapanapa)

Dear DLNR:

I read with interest your plans for Waianapanapa. It is obvious that you have spent a lot of time and money on your extensive plans, including glossy pictures of proposed new cabins and other facilities.

But you have ignored one aspect of needed improvements, which is water supply.

Your draft states:

3.2 Supporting Facilities

Water System: The County of Maui Department of Water Supply provides water service to Wai'anapanapa State Park. The County system consists of three deep wells, storage tanks in Hāmoa and Hāna, and a surface water source located on Wailua Stream. The surface water source on Wailua Stream, however, is presently not used. Water for Wai'anapanapa State Park is provided from a 0.5 million gallon (MG) concrete storage tank located at the 325-foot elevation. A 6-inch waterline conveys water from the 0.5 MG tank to a 4-inch pipe located in Honokalani Road. The park's water meter is installed on the 4-inch pipe near the park's entrance. At the entrance to the park, the 4-inch line splits into a 2.5-inch pipe to the north that provides service to the caretaker's residence/office, and the comfort station. A 1.0-inch lateral provides water service to the caretaker's residence/office while a 1.25-inch lateral provides service to the comfort station. A 3-inch line runs to the southeast for about 275-feet before transitioning to a 2-inch "drisco" line. The 2-inch line, which was installed about 5 years ago, provides water service to the cabins via one-inch laterals. There are no fire hydrants within the park, although the 4-inch pipeline in Honokalani Road may be capable of providing water flow to standpipes for fire protection. Figure 3 illustrates the existing water system.

5.2.3 Water System

As discussed in section 3.2, the County of Maui Department of Water Supply provides water service to the park via a 4-inch pipe located within Honokalani Road. Improvements to the water system that may be considered are discussed below:

The volume of water usage at the comfort station during peak hours exceeds the capacity of the 1.25-inch lateral serving it, causing reduction of flow for showers and faucets. The lateral serving the comfort station should be sized to meet the high volume of demand, including potential expansion of the comfort station.

The 2.0- and 2.5-inch water lines in the park are not capable of meeting fire flow requirements. Consideration should be given to extending the 4-inch line in Honokalani Road to the comfort station and cabins and installing standpipes for fire protection. A 4-inch water line would also ensure that sufficient water flow is available should a second comfort station be constructed. Full compliance with fire code requirements may be limited, however, by the pressure and sustainable volume of flow available through the 4-inch line serving the park.

The truth is that the supply of water to Waianapanapa Park, and to the whole neighborhood, is not adequate. The existing 4 inch line buried under Honokalani Rd. is inadequate, and the existing line along the Hana Highway in this area is also inadequate. Private property owners who have lived in this area for many generations are now NOT able to get water meters for land that they have owned for many years, indeed since long before the Park was created and took all the water it now uses.

Please check with the Maui Department of Water Supply, and you will see that I am telling you the truth: water supply is inadequate in this area already, even with no expansion/increase of the Park's usage.

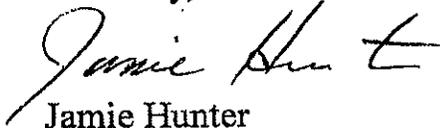
Approximately half a mile of pipe needs to be upgraded along the Hana Highway, and the present 4 inch line under Honokalani Rd. needs to be replaced with an 8 inch line.

At the present time, there IS enough water in the Hana system if these upgrades are accomplished. If upgrades in waterlines are neglected and postponed, they may NEVER be done, because the whole system may be exhausted with other expansions, e.g., the present giant 12 inch waterline project going to Hamoa area.

I strongly urge you to reconsider your plan, and place water supply at the top of the list. No expansion/increase in use should be contemplated until

water supply is adequate for all, including local residents who cannot now get a water meter.

Sincerely,



Jamie Hunter

POBox 399

Makawao, HI 96768-0399

cc: Mayor Alan Arakawa

200 So. High St.

Wailuku, HI 96793

cc: Mr. Robert Carroll

Maui County Council

200 So High St

Wailuku, HI 96793

cc: Mr. Herb Chang, Engineer

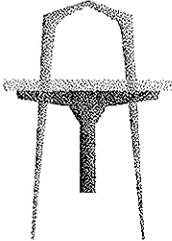
Department of Water Supply

200 So. High St.

Wailuku, HI 96793

6598-01
March 21, 2006

WILSON
OKAMOTO
CORPORATION



ENGINEERS
PLANNERS

1907 S. BERETANIA ST
SUITE 400
HONOLULU, HI 96826
PH (808)946-2277
FAX: (808)946-2253

Jamie Hunter
P.O. Box 399
Makawao, Hawaii 96768-0399

Subject: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan
Environmental Impact Statement Preparation Notice
Hāna, Maui, Hawaii
Tax Map Keys (2) 1-3-05: 9 & 11; 1-3-06: 9

Dear Jamie Hunter:

Thank you for your letter of May 24, 2005 commenting on the subject project. We appreciate your concerns regarding water supply in the vicinity of Wai'anapanapa State Park. The adequacy of water supply will be verified during design of the proposed water system improvements. If water supply is insufficient, we will work with the County of Maui Department of Water Supply to construct the necessary improvements.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the environmental review process.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Earl Matsukawa".

Earl Matsukawa, AICP
Project Manager

EM/td

46924

RECEIVED
STATE PARKS DIV83 MAY 24 P3:26
2005

DEPT OF LAND & NATURAL RESOURCES
 Dept of Natural Resources
 Division of State Parks
 1151 Punchbowl St. Rm 310
 Honolulu, HI 96813

Attn: Ms Lauren Tanaka

This is in response for public input toward the Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan.

Until the new access road is in place, no further expansion and development should take place.

The park is already overrun, overburdened, and over utilized by way too many people - individuals, families, campers, tour groups, tour buses, bikers, truckers, etc.

All of the park's traffic funnels in and out through Honokalani Road, a tiny substandard private road. For over forty years now, the state has shirked its responsibility to

develop a road as was intended in the original plans, taking the easy route and forcing traffic through the growing residential area road. Continued use of the current roadway by park-users traffic has some serious issues.

As a property owner whose property abuts the road for a considerable distance, I along with others who are listed as private owners of the road are faced with potential exposure to liability. There are no agreements in place to my knowledge that allows for relief in the event of a situation where my property might be involved.

Secondly, the state is in the process of repaving Honokalani Road. Because state funds are being used, is road widening a condition that's soon to follow?

This road currently handles way more traffic than it was ever intended to. A recent survey verified that vehicular traffic, to and from the park, was very

A consideration to limit the traffic on this road for safety and liability reasons on a daily basis may be a legitimate issue. Such limited access could remain in force until the new access road is completed. This would definitely relieve some of the safety concerns which exists pertaining to the dangerous traffic problem often encountered on this road.

The issue of the remaining current and future stone wall work for cemetery protection continues. Disrespect of our family grave sites will not be tolerated as was allowed to happen previously. Please consider this sensitive issue seriously as work progresses with the paving of the parking lot, new rest room facility along with its leach field to be built and a new camp ground to be developed on the Hana side of the care takers residence as one of our cemeteries is in this immediate vicinity.

Regarding the stone walls, it is my opinion that further stone wall work, currently pending, will be deleted because of cost and some lesser cost option will be entertained. Should that become the reality, we may consider a buffer zone around the two remaining cemeteries where work was pending.

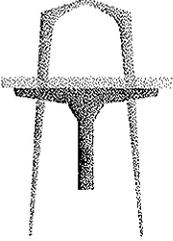
Thank you for allowing me this opportunity to exercise my input.

Aloha

Benny M Perry
35 Naua St
Kahului, HI 96732

6598-01
March 21, 2006

**WILSON
OKAMOTO
CORPORATION**



**ENGINEERS
PLANNERS**

1907 S. BERETANIA ST.
SUITE 400
HONOLULU, HI 96826
PH. (808)946-2277
FAX: (808)946-2253

Mr. Benny M. Perry
25 Nano Street
Kahului, Hawaii 96732

Subject: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan
Environmental Impact Statement Preparation Notice
Hāna, Maui, Hawaii
Tax Map Keys (2) 1-3-05: 9 & 11; 1-3-06: 9

Dear Mr. Perry:

Thank you for your letter of May 23, 2005 commenting on the proposed Master Plan. We acknowledge your concerns regarding the use of Honokalani Road to provide access to Wai'anapanapa State Park and agree with your assessment that due to the increase in visitors traveling to Wai'anapanapa State Park, an alternate access road should be constructed. The Master Plan recommends that a new access road be constructed north of Honokalani Road. Widening Honokalani Road is not being considered.

We are also sensitive to your concerns regarding the treatment of your family's cemetery in Wai'anapanapa State Park. Preservation Plans will be prepared for each of the cemeteries in the park. Your family and other known descendants of those interred in the cemeteries will be consulted during preparation of the Preservation Plan. We will also provide a buffer between your family's cemetery and the relocated campground to minimize impact to the cemetery.

We appreciate your continued interest and participation in the preparation of the Master Plan and the environmental review process.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Earl Matsukawa'. The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal stroke at the end.

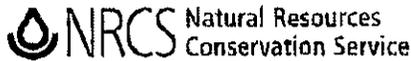
Earl Matsukawa, AICP
Project Manager

EM/td

Draft EIS Comment Letters



United States Department of Agriculture



Our People...Our Islands...In Harmony

210 Ima Kala Street, Suite #209, Wailuku, HI 96793-2100

June 12, 2006

Ms Lauren Tanaka
State of Hawaii
Department of Land and Natural Resources
Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Dear Ms Lauren Tanaka,

SUBJECT: Draft Environmental Impact Statement
Wai 'anapanapa State Park Master Plan
Hana, Island of Maui, Hawaii
TMK: (2) 1-3-05:9 & 11; 1-3-06:9

Dear Ms Lauren Tanaka,

Please be advised we are not able to submit adequate drainage and erosion concern comments without a design and calculations. The design and calculations will aid in identifying negative impacts on the site and near shore coastal waters. This is a very sensitive area and prone to runoff due to high rainfall.

We concur with Mike Foley's comments regarding alternative technologies such as pervious pavement systems and considering oil/water separators to reduce the potential for petroleum contamination to underlying aquifers and near shore coastal waters.

We highly encourage Native plants only for landscaping purposes in the area.

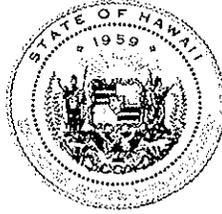
Thank you for the opportunity to comment. Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call me at 244-3100EXT 107.

Sincerely,

Ranae Ganske-Cerizo
District Conservationist

cc: Ms Genevieve Salmonson, Director. Office of Environmental Quality Control

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

PEFFR T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENGINEERING
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAIHOLEWAI ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

November 15, 2006

Ranae Ganske-Cerizo, District Conservationist
National Resources Conservation Service
210 Imi Kala Street, Suite #209
Wailuku, Hawai'i 96793-2100

Dear Ms. Ganske-Cerizo:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan Draft Environmental Impact
Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to your letter of June 12, 2006 providing comments on the subject project.

We have noted that the NRCS was unable to submit adequate comments without drainage and erosion design and calculations. Drainage and erosion studies and reports will be prepared, as required, for the various improvements proposed in the park's Master Plan.

The division will require project designers to consider alternate technology such as pervious pavement systems and oil/water separators.

Section 3.6 Flora and Fauna of the draft EIS supports replacing non-native landscape vegetation with native species to preserve the park's natural condition. It is the policy of this division to use native plant species in all of the parks within our system as it contributes to the preservation of existing habitats for native flora and fauna.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, HONOLULU
BUILDING 223
FORT SHAFTER, HAWAII 96858-5440

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF: CEPOH-EC-T

April 13, 2006

Civil Works Technical Branch

Ms. Lauren Tanaka
Division of State Parks
City and County of Honolulu
1151 Punchbowl Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

RECEIVED
APR 13 2006
WILSON OKAMOTO CORPORATION

Dear Ms. Tanaka:

Thank you for the opportunity to review and comment on the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) for the Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan, Maui (TMKs 1-3-5: 9, 11; 1-3-6: 9). The following comments are provided in accordance with Corps of Engineers authorities to provide flood hazard information and to issue Department of the Army (DA) permits.

a. Any future improvements associated with alterations, fills or discharges into coastal waters, the existing sea cave, and adjacent anchialine ponds may require a DA permit. For further information, please contact Mr. Farley Watanabe of our Regulatory Branch at (808) 438-7701 and refer to case file number POH-2005-273.

b. We concur with the flood hazard information provided on page 16 of the DEA.

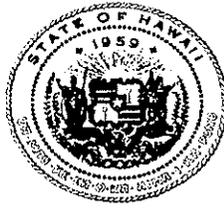
Should you have any questions, please call Ms. Jessie Dobinchick of my staff at 438-8876.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "James Pennaz".

James Pennaz, P.E.
Chief, Civil Works Technical Branch

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 15, 2006

James Pennaz, P.E., Chief
Civil Works Technical Branch
U.S. Army Engineer District, Honolulu
Building 223
Fort Shafter, Hawai'i 96858-5440

Dear Mr. Pennaz:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan, Draft Environmental Impact Statement
(EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to your letter of April 13, 2006 (CEPOH-EC-T) providing comments on the subject project.

We appreciate the confirmation of the flood hazard information contained in the draft EIS. We anticipate that the proposed improvements described in the draft Master Plan and draft EIS for the park will not involve alterations, fills or discharges into coastal waters, the existing sea cave, and adjacent anchialine ponds.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL
RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES
ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE
COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR



RUSS K. SAITO
COMPTROLLER

KATHERINE H. THOMASON
DEPUTY COMPTROLLER

STATE OF HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTING AND GENERAL SERVICES
P.O. BOX 119, HONOLULU, HAWAII 96810

(P)1097.6

APR 26 2006

MEMORANDUM

TO: The Honorable Peter T. Young, Chairperson
Department of Land and Natural Resources

ATTN: Ms. Lauren Tanaka
Department of Land and Natural Resources

FROM: Russ K. Saito
State Comptroller

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Russ K. Saito".

SUBJECT: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan
Draft Environmental Impact Statement
Hana, Island of Maui, Hawaii
TMK: (2) 1-3-05:9 & 11; 1-3-06:9

RECEIVED
APR 27 2006
WILSON OKAMOTO CORPORATION

Thank you for the opportunity to review the subject project. This project does not impact any of the Department of Accounting and General Services' projects or existing facilities, and we have no comments to offer.

If you have any questions, please call me at 586-0400 or have your staff call Mr. Allen Yamanoha of Public Works Division at 586-0488.

c: Ms. Genevieve Salmonson, OEQC
Mr. Earl Matsukawa, Wilson Okamoto Corporation

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 15, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL
RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES
ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE
COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Russ K. Saito, State Comptroller
State of Hawaii
Department of Accounting and General Services
P.O. Box 119
Honolulu, Hawaii 96810

Dear Mr. Saito:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan, Draft Environmental Impact Statement
(EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

Thank you for your letter of April 26, 2006. We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator



DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS,
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR
THEODORE E. LIU
DIRECTOR
MARK K. ANDERSON
DEPUTY DIRECTOR

STRATEGIC INDUSTRIES DIVISION
235 South Beretania Street, Leiopapa A Kamehameha Bldg., 5th Floor, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 2359, Honolulu, Hawaii 96804

Telephone: (808) 587-3807
Fax: (808) 586-2536
Web site: www.hawaii.gov/dbedt

April 18, 2006

RECEIVED
APR 20 2006
WILSON OKAMOTO CORPORATION

State of Hawaii
Department of Land and Natural Resources
Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
Attn: Ms. Lauren Tanaka

Dear Ms. Tanaka:

Re: Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS)
Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan
Hana, Island of Maui, Hawaii
Tax Map Key: TMK: (2) 1-3-05:9 & 11; 1-3-06:9

In response to your April 3, 2006, notice, thank you for the opportunity to provide comments on the DEIS for the Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan. The park encompasses 110-acres.

We would like to call your attention to: (1) State energy conservation goals, (2) energy and resource efficiency and renewable energy and resource development; (3) energy saving design practices and technologies, and (4) recycling and recycled-content products.

1. **State energy conservation goals.** Project buildings, activities, and site grounds should be designed with energy saving considerations. The mandate for such consideration is found in Chapter 344, HRS ("State Environmental Policy") and Chapter 226 ("Hawaii State Planning Act"). In particular, we would like to call to your attention HRS 226 18(c)(4) which includes a State objective of promoting all cost-effective energy conservation through adoption of energy-efficient practices and technologies.

If you plan to provide hot water in the park, we would like to call your attention to Administrative Directive No. 98-03 "Policy Governing the Use of Solar Water Heating Systems for State Facilities." This Directive requires that:

All plans and designs for new or renovated facilities using state funds or located on state land and incorporating the use of hot water shall include a comparative analysis to determine the cost-benefit of using a conventional water heating system or a solar water heating system. The analysis shall be based on the projected life-cycle costs to purchase and operate the water heating systems. If the life-cycle analysis is positive, the facility shall incorporate solar water heating. If water heating entirely by solar is not cost-effective, the analysis shall also evaluate the life-cycle, cost-benefit of solar water heating for preheating water. Each Department shall be responsible for conducting an analysis for every facility that provides hot water.

We recommend that you consult the Maui County Energy Code early on in your project. Maui Electric Co., Inc., may also have demand-side management programs that offer rebates for installation of energy efficient technologies.

2. Energy and resource efficiency and renewable energy and resource development.

We refer you to Administrative Directive No. 06-01, attached, which encourages State agencies and Programs to increase their leadership commitment to implement innovative and resource efficient operations and management and to design and construct buildings to meet and receive certification for U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED), among others.

3. Energy efficient design practices. We encourage that energy efficient design practices and technologies be specifically addressed. Some of the methods and technologies that could be considered, as appropriate, include:

- Use of natural ventilation to increase comfort of occupants;
- Use of daylighting
- Maximum use of natural lighting without heat gain;
- Use of high efficiency compact fluorescent lighting;
- Use of photovoltaics or wind; and
- Use of landscaping for dust control and to minimize heat gain to area.

Ms. Lauren Tanaka
Page 3
April 18, 2006

4. Recycling and recycled-content products.

- Develop a job-site recycling plan for construction and recycle as much construction and demolition waste as possible;
- Incorporate provisions for recycling into the project – a collection system and space for bins for recyclables; and
- Specify and use products with recycled content such as: steel, concrete aggregate fill, drywall, carpet, and glass tile.

Sincerely,



Maurice H. Kaya
Chief Technology Officer

Attachment

c: OEQC
Wilson Okamoto Corp.

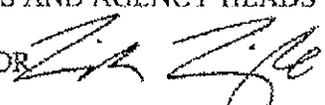


EXECUTIVE CHAMBERS
HONOLULU

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR

January 20, 2006

ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTIVE NO. 06-01

TO: ALL DEPARTMENT HEADS AND AGENCY HEADS
FROM: LINDA LINGLE, GOVERNOR 
SUBJECT: ENERGY AND RESOURCE EFFICIENCY AND RENEWABLE ENERGY
AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

As an island state that is over 90 percent dependent on imported fossil fuel, Hawaii is especially vulnerable to volatile energy prices. The growing energy demand of State operations increase costs and poses potential electricity delivery problems. As such, agencies need to assess their practices and programs to reduce energy use and curtail the rise in State expenditures for fuel and utilities.

State agencies and programs are directed to increase their leadership commitment to implement innovative and resource-efficient operations and management. Better management practices can include reduced energy and water use; reduce, reuse, and recycle options; improved construction and demolition waste management; environmentally preferable purchasing; efficient use of transportation fuels, especially greater use of alternative fuels; as well as increased incorporation of sustainable building practices.

We have many excellent, ongoing programs, which have challenged us to do more with less. There are, however, additional challenges which bring new opportunities. These opportunities may not be easy to implement but over time will serve the State's best interest.

The initial costs may be higher, but incorporating lifecycle analysis result in long term savings. For example, Energy Star equipment and products are identified as those which produce fewer emissions and save energy, and we should opt for these types of appliances when purchasing replacements of existing State assets.

As a state blessed with abundant renewable resources, it is in our best interest to develop renewable energy projects which increase our use of renewable resources. State agencies can contribute to expediting our progress toward the use of clean, renewable, and indigenous energy resources.

Therefore, all departments and programs are directed to implement, to the extent possible, the following goals during budget planning and program implementation.

Buildings and Facilities

For items 1 through 6, the following shall apply to facilities using any portion of State funds and/or located on State owned lands.

1. Design and construct buildings to meet and receive certification for U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) standards. As appropriate for the type of construction, the buildings should meet LEED Silver certification for new commercial construction and major renovation, LEED for existing building operations, and LEED for commercial interiors.
2. Incorporate energy efficiency measures to prevent heat gain in residential facilities of one to three stories by providing R-19 or equivalent insulation on roofs, R-11 or equivalent in walls, and high-performance windows to minimize heat gain and, if air conditioned, to minimize cool air loss. Where possible, orient buildings to maximize natural ventilation and day lighting without heat gain, and optimize building roof exposure for solar water heating.
3. Install solar water heating systems where it is cost-effective, based on a comparative analysis to determine the cost-benefit of using a conventional water heating system or a solar water heating system. The analysis shall be based on the projected life cycle costs to purchase and operate the water heating system. If the life cycle analysis is positive, the facility shall incorporate solar water heating. If water heating entirely by solar is not cost-effective, the analysis shall evaluate the life cycle, cost-benefit of solar water heating for preheating water. If a multistory building is centrally air conditioned, heat recovery or ice/thermal storage systems may be employed as the primary water heating or cooling system.

Single-family residential clients of the Department of Hawaiian Home Lands are exempted from this Executive Order so that they may continue to qualify for utility rebates for solar water heating.

4. Implement water and energy efficiency practices in operations to reduce waste and increase conservation.
5. Incorporate principles of waste minimization and pollution prevention: reduce, reuse, and recycle as a standard operating practice, including programs for construction and demolition waste management and office paper and packaging recycling programs.
6. Use life cycle cost-benefit analysis to purchase energy efficient equipment such as Energy Star products and use utility rebates, where available, to reduce the purchase and installation costs. Energy Star products meet strict efficiency guidelines set by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the U.S. Department of Energy.

7. Procure environmentally preferable products, including but not limited to, recycled and recycled-content, bio-based, and other resource-efficient products and materials.

Transportation Fuel

1. Comply with Title 10, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 490, Subpart C, "Mandatory State Fleet Program," if applicable.
2. Comply with all applicable State laws regarding vehicle purchases.
3. Once federal and State vehicle purchase mandates have been satisfied, purchase the most fuel-efficient vehicles that meet the needs of their programs. Life cycle cost-benefit analysis of vehicle purchases should include projected fuel costs.
4. Purchase alternative fuels and ethanol blended gasoline when available.
5. Evaluate a purchase preference for biodiesel blends, as applicable to agencies with diesel fuel purchases.
6. Promote efficient operation of vehicles.
7. Use the most appropriate (minimum) octane fuel. Vehicles should use 87-octane fuel unless the owner's manual for the vehicle states otherwise, or the engine experiences knocking or pinging.

Renewable Energy and Resource Development

All affected agencies and programs are directed to review internal policies, rules, and practices regarding permitting requirements affecting renewable energy development. To the extent possible, permitting policies and practices should be streamlined to expedite implementation of renewable energy projects.

It is requested that agencies prepare by January 12, 2007, a report to my office identifying the specific steps they have taken to expedite the approval of renewable energy projects.

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 15, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL
RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES
ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE
COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Maurice H. Kaya, Chief Technology Officer
Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism
Strategic Industries Division
P.O. Box 2359
Honolulu, Hawai'i 96804

Dear Mr. Kaya:

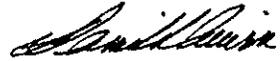
Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan, Draft Environmental Impact Statement
(EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

Thank you for your letter of April 18, 2006 providing comments on the subject project. We offer the following responses in the respective order of your comments.

- 1. State energy conservation goals:** The new and renovated comfort stations will comply with the State energy conservation goals. Project designers will be required to consult with Maui Electric Co., Inc. and the Maui County Energy code and to utilize energy efficient design practices.
- 2. Energy and resource efficiency and renewable energy and resource development:** A copy of Administrative Directive No. 06-01, "Energy and Resource Efficiency and Renewable Energy and Resources Development", will be given to the respective project designers for consideration.
- 3. Energy efficient design practices:** We acknowledge and support energy efficient design practices. A copy of the energy efficient design practices will be given to the respective project designers for consideration.
- 4. Recycling and recycled-content products:** The Division of State Parks will explore opportunities for instituting recycling practices in park operations and maintenance programs.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first name being the most prominent.

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR



ROBERT G. F. LEE
MAJOR GENERAL
ADJUTANT GENERAL

GARY M. ISHIKAWA
BRIGADIER GENERAL
DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL

STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
3949 DIAMOND HEAD ROAD
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96816-4495

MAY 04 2006

RECEIVED
MAY 08 2006

WILSON OKAMOTO CORPORATION

State of Hawaii
Department of Land and Natural Resources
Division of State Parks
Attn: Ms. Lauren Tanaka
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, HI 96813

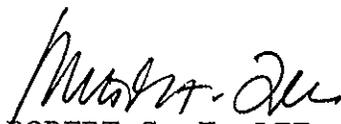
Dear Ms. Tanaka:

Subject: Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS)
Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan
Hana, Island of Maui, Hawai'i
TMK: (2) 1-3-05:9 & 11; 1-3-06:9

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the above DEIS.
Since the Hawaii Army National Guard does not have any facilities
in the Hana area, we have no comments to offer.

If there are any questions, please contact Mr. Dean Norwood,
Environmental Protection Specialist, at (808) 368-4490, or
Mr. Karl Buermeyer, NEPA Administrator, at (808) 733-4359.

Sincerely,


ROBERT G. F. LEE
Major General
Hawaii National Guard
Adjutant General

cc: Ms. Genevieve Salmonson, Director, Office of Environmental
Quality Control
Mr. Earl Matsukawa, Wilson Okamoto Corporation

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 15, 2006

Major General Robert G.F. Lee
Department of Defense
Office of the Adjutant General
3949 Diamond Head Road.
Honolulu, Hawai'i 96816-4495

Dear General Lee:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan, Draft Environmental Impact Statement
(EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

Thank you for your letter of May 4, 2006. We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the Final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL
RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES
ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE
COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR
STATE OF HAWAII



MICAH A. KANE
CHAIRMAN
HAWAIIAN HOMES COMMISSION

BEN HENDERSON
DEPUTY TO THE CHAIRMAN

KAULANA H. PARK
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT

STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF HAWAIIAN HOME LANDS

P.O. BOX 1879
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96805

RECEIVED
APR 14 2006

WILSON OKAMOTO CORPORATION

April 13, 2006

To: The Honorable Peter T. Young, Chairperson
Board of Land and Natural Resources

Attention: Lauren Tanaka, Division of State Parks

From: *for* Micah A. Kane, Chairman
Hawaiian Homes Commission *Danck Lygani*

Subject: Draft Environmental Impact Statement for
Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan, Hana, Maui,
Hawaii

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the draft environmental assessment report for the Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan on the island of Maui. The Department of Hawaiian Home Lands has no comments to offer.

Should you have any questions, please call the Planning Office at 586-3836.

c: Office of Environmental Quality Control
✓Wilson Okamoto Corporation

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 15, 2006

Micah A. Kane, Chairman
State of Hawai'i
Department of Hawaiian Home Lands
P.O. Box 1879
Honolulu, Hawai'i 96805

Dear Mr. Kane:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan
Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS)
Hāna, Island of Maui, Hawai'i
Tax Map Keys (2) 1-3-05:9 & 11; 1-3-06:09

Thank you for your letter of April 13, 2006. We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL
RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES
ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE
COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS



DISABILITY AND COMMUNICATION ACCESS BOARD

919 Ala Moana Boulevard, Room 101 • Honolulu, Hawaii 96814
Ph. (808) 586-8121 (V/TDD) • Fax (808) 586-8129

May 4, 2006

RECEIVED
MAY 09 2006

WILSON OKAMOTO CORPORATION

Ms. Lauren Tanaka
Parks Planner
Division of State Parks
Department of Land and Natural Resources
1151 Punchbowl Street
Room 310
Honolulu, HI 96813

Regarding: Draft Environment Impact Statement (DEIS)
Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan
Hana, Island of Maui, Hawaii
TMK: (2) 1-3-05:9 & 1-3-06:9

Dear Ms. Tanaka,

The Disability and Communication Access Board would like to thank you for the opportunity to review the DEIS for the Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan. The purpose of this review is to ensure that this project will take into account accessibility design requirements for persons with disabilities.

The following general statement should be included in the DEIS:

"All buildings, facilities, and sites shall conform to applicable federal, state, and county accessibility guidelines and standards. Hawaii Revised Statutes §103-50 requires all State of Hawaii or County government buildings, facilities, and sites to be designed and constructed to conform to the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines, the Federal Fair Housing Amendments Act, and other applicable design standards as adopted and amended by the Disability and Communication Access Board. The law further requires all plans and specifications prepared for the construction of State of Hawaii or County government buildings, facilities, and sites to be reviewed by the Disability and Communication Access Board for conformance to those guidelines and standards."

We strongly encourage the use of the following accessibility guidelines, published by the U.S. Access Board. These accessibility guidelines are not yet enforceable by the U.S. Department of Justice under the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), nor have they been adopted by state rules under Hawaii Revised Statutes §103-50. However, these accessibility guidelines provide guidance for a minimal level of accessibility for those elements not addressed by the enforceable ADA Accessibility Guidelines:

Ms. Lauren Tanaka
Re: DEIS –Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan
May 4, 2006
Page 2

- ADA Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities; Architectural Barriers Act (ABA) Accessibility Guidelines; Public Rights-of-Way, published November 23, 2005;
- ADA Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities; ABA Accessibility Guidelines; Recreation Facilities; Supplemental Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, published September 3, 2002;
- Regulatory Negotiation Committee on Accessibility Guidelines for Outdoor Developed Areas, Final Report, published September 30, 1999.

The above reflects the Disability and Communication Access Board's advice and recommendations for the Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan DEIS.

Should you have any further questions, feel free to contact Mr. Gary Batcheller, Facility Access Specialist at (808) 586-8121.

Sincerely,



FRANCINE WAI
Executive Director

c: Ms. Genevieve Salmonson
Director
State of Hawaii
Department of Health
Office of Environmental Quality Control

✓ Earl Matsukawa
Project Manager
Wilson Okamoto Corporation

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

May 12, 2006

Francine Wai, Executive Director
Disability and Communication Access Board
919 Ala Moana Blvd., Room 101
Honolulu, HI 96814

Dear Ms. Wai:

Thank you for your comments on the draft environmental impact statement (EIS) for Wai'anapanapa State Park's Master Plan. We will include the recommended statement regarding the accessibility design guidelines in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Lauren Tanaka".

Lauren Tanaka
State Parks Planner

48361

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



CHIYOME L. FUKINO, M.D.
DIRECTOR OF HEALTH

RECEIVED
STATE PARKS DIV

STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
P.O. Box 3378
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96801-3378

In reply, please refer to:
EPO-06-062

'06 MAY 17 A10:33

May 15, 2006

Ms. Lauren Tanaka
Department of Land and Natural Resources
Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Dear Ms. Tanaka:

SUBJECT: Draft Environmental Assessment for the Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan at Hana, Maui, Hawaii
TMK: (2) 1-3-05: 9 & 11; 1-3-06: 9

Thank you for allowing us to review and comment on the subject document. The document was routed to the various branches of the Environmental Health Administration. We have the following Wastewater Branch and Clean Water Branch comments.

Wastewater Branch

We have reviewed the subject document which proposes the adoption and implementation of a twenty-year Master Plan for the Wai'anapanapa State Park.

The Master Plan will guide future improvements and addresses aging facilities and infrastructure, public demands and protection of natural and cultural resources. Major improvements include constructing a new access road, comfort station, interpretive center and parking lots; renovating and expanding the existing comfort station; relocating the campground; replacing cabins; replacing cesspools with septic systems; and upgrading the park's water system.

The subject project is located in the Critical Wastewater Disposal Area (CWDA) as determined by the Maui County Wastewater Advisory Committee where no new cesspools will be allowed.

We have a septic tank file, File #5724 for the property (basic information sheet is attached). The septic system was approved for construction on May 5 2005. As the master plan proposed improvements which will replace existing cesspools with septic system, we have no objections to the master plan.

Ms. Tanaka
May 15, 2006
Page 2

All wastewater plans must conform to applicable provisions of the Department of Health's Administrative Rules, Chapter 11-62, "Wastewater System." We do reserve the right to review the detailed wastewater plans for conformance to applicable rules. Should you have any questions, please contact the Planning & Design Section of the Wastewater Branch at (808) 586-4294.

Clean Water Branch (Standard Comments)

The Department of Health (DOH), Clean Water Branch (CWB) has reviewed the limited information contained in the subject document and offers the following comments:

1. The Army Corps of Engineers should be contacted at (808) 438-9258 for this project. Pursuant to Federal Water Pollution Control Act (commonly known as the "Clean Water Act" (CWA) Paragraph 401(a)(1), a Section 401 Water Quality Certification (WQC) is required for "[a]ny applicant for Federal license or permit to conduct any activity including, but not limited to, the construction or operation of facilities, which may **result** in any discharge into the navigable waters..." (emphasis added). The term "discharge" is defined in CWA, Subsections 502(16), 502(12), and 502(6); Title 40, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Section 122.2; and Hawaii Administrative Rules (HAR), Chapter 11-54.
2. In accordance with HAR, Sections 11-55-04 and 11-55-34.05, the Director of Health may require the submittal of an individual permit application or a Notice of Intent (NOI) for general permit coverage authorized under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES).
 - a. An application for an NPDES individual permit is to be submitted at least 180 days before the commencement of the respective activities. The NPDES application forms may also be picked up at our office or downloaded from our website at <http://www.hawaii.gov/health/environmental/water/cleanwater/forms/indiv-index.html>.
 - b. An NOI to be covered by an NPDES general permit is to be submitted at least 30 days before the commencement of the respective activity. A separate NOI is needed for coverage under each NPDES general permit. The NOI forms may be picked up at our office or downloaded from our website at: <http://www.hawaii.gov/health/environmental/water/cleanwater/forms/genl-index.html>.
 - i. Storm water associated with industrial activities, as defined in Title 40, CFR, Sections 122.26(b)(14)(i) through 122.26(b)(14)(ix) and 122.26(b)(14)(xi).

[HAR, Chapter 11-55, Appendix B]

- ii. Construction activities, including clearing, grading, and excavation, that result in the disturbance of equal to or greater than one (1) acre of total land area. The total land area includes a contiguous area where multiple separate and distinct construction activities may be taking place at different times on different schedules under a larger common plan of development or sale. **An NPDES permit is required before the commencement of the construction activities.** [HAR, Chapter 11-55, Appendix C]
 - iii. Discharges of treated effluent from leaking underground storage tank remedial activities. [HAR, Chapter 11-55, Appendix D]
 - iv. Discharges of once through cooling water less than one (1) million gallons per day. [HAR, Chapter 11-55, Appendix E]
 - v. Discharges of hydrotesting water. [HAR, Chapter 11-55, Appendix F]
 - vi. Discharges of construction dewatering effluent. [HAR, Chapter 11-55, Appendix G]
 - vii. Discharges of treated effluent from petroleum bulk stations and terminals. [HAR, Chapter 11-55, Appendix H]
 - viii. Discharges of treated effluent from well drilling activities. [HAR, Chapter 11-55, Appendix I]
 - ix. Discharges of treated effluent from recycled water distribution systems. [HAR, Chapter 11-55, Appendix J]
 - x. Discharges of storm water from a small municipal separate storm sewer system. [HAR, Chapter 11-55, Appendix K]
 - xi. Discharges of circulation water from decorative ponds or tanks. [HAR, Chapter 11-55, Appendix L]
3. In accordance with HAR, Section 11-55-38, the applicant for an NPDES permit is required to either submit a copy of the new NOI or NPDES permit application to the State Department of Land and Natural Resources, State Historic Preservation Division (SHPD), or demonstrate to the satisfaction of the DOH that the project, activity, or site covered by the NOI or application has been or is being reviewed by SHPD. If applicable, please submit a copy of the request for review by SHPD or SHPD's determination letter for the project.

Ms. Tanaka
May 15, 2006
Page 4

4. Any discharges related to project construction or operation activities, with or without a Section 401 WQC or NPDES permit coverage, shall comply with the applicable State Water Quality Standards as specified in HAR, Chapter 11-54.

The Hawaii Revised Statutes, Subsection 342D-50(a), requires that “[n]o person, including any public body, shall discharge any water pollutants into state waters, or cause or allow any water pollutant to enter state waters except in compliance with this chapter, rules adopted pursuant to this Chapter, or a permit or variance issued by the director.”

If you have any questions, please contact Mr. Alec Wong, Supervisor of the Engineering Section, CWB, at (808) 586-4309.

We strongly recommend that you review all of the Standard Comments on our website: www.state.hi.us/health/environmental/env-planning/landuse/landuse.html. Any comments specifically applicable to this project should be adhered to.

If there are any questions about these comments please contact Jiakai Liu with the Environmental Planning Office at 586-4346.

Sincerely,



KELVIN H. SUNADA, MANAGER
Environmental Planning Office

c: EPO
WWB
CWB
EH-Maui



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
P.O. BOX 3378
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96801-3378

In reply, please refer to:
File:

Wastewater Branch
919 Ala Moana Blvd. Room 309
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814-4920
Phone (808) 586-4294 Fax (808) 586-4300

A septic tank file has been found and the following information is provided. In general, the Department of Health has reviewed and approved of the plans based on the information submitted as verification that a treatment individual wastewater system (IWS) such as a septic tank was constructed and authorized to be used for wastewater disposal from a building/dwelling.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Tax Map Key number | (2) 1 - 3 - 005 : 009 |
| Address | Waianapanapa State park |
| Septic Tank File # | 5724 |
| Applicant Name | Waianapanapa park |
| Submit Plan Date | 12 , 06 , 2004 |
| Plan Approval Date | 05 , 05 , 2005 |
| Inspection Date IWS BPA date | 12 , 06 , 2004 |
| System Approved for Use Date | / / |
| BPA Date | / / |
| System / Disposal Via | Aerobic Unit Bed |
| Use For | park |
| Designed By | Nakamura |
| Percolation Rate / Capacity | 3 min/in / 3000 gallons |

For further information, you may call the Wastewater Branch engineer as listed:

- For Oahu & Kauai: contact Johnny Ong at the Wastewater Branch office on Oahu at (808) 586-4294
- For Kona: Dane Hiromasa at the Kealahou Health Center at (808)322-1507
- For Hilo: Jerry Nunogawa at the Hawaii District Health Office at (808)933-0401
- For Maui: Roland Tejano at the Maui District Health Office at (808)984-8232

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 15, 2006

Kelvin H. Sunada, Manager
Department of Health
Environmental Planning Office
P.O. Box 3378
Honolulu, Hawai'i 96801

Dear Mr. Sunada:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan, Draft Environmental Impact Statement
(EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to your letter of May 15, 2006 providing comments on the subject project.

Any construction activities resulting from the implementation of the improvements proposed in the park Master Plan will comply with the requirements of the Clean Water Act, NPDES permits, and wastewater systems .

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL
RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES
ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE
COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS



48621

RECEIVED

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

STATE OF HAWAII
STATE CAPITOL
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96813

'06 JUL -6 P1:59

July 5, 2006

DEPT. OF LAND
& NATURAL RESOURCES
STATE OF HAWAII

Mr. Peter T. Young
Chairperson
Department of Land & Natural Resources
1151 Punchbowl Street
Honolulu, HI 96813

Dear Mr. Young:

I am writing to request a status for the Waiapanapa State Park Master Plan. I have enclosed a copy of the correspondence from Mr. Ben Perry and his concern with the relocation of the campgrounds in close proximity to the cemetery and the resulting increase traffic to this area.

Your attention in this matter is greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,

Bob Nakasone
State Representative
Ninth District

871:BN/at
Enclosure

DEPT OF LAND &
NATURAL RESOURCES

'06 JUL -7 P2:33

RECEIVED
STATE PARKS DIV

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAIHOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

September 15, 2006

The Honorable Bob Nakasone
Representative
Twenty-Third State Legislature
State Capitol, Room 424
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Dear Representative Nakasone:

This is in response to your letter of July 5, 2006 regarding the status of the Master Plan for Wai'anapanapa State Park. We are currently making the necessary revisions to the environmental impact statement (EIS) for the park and when completed, the notice of availability of the final EIS will be published in the OEQC bulletin, *The Environmental Notice*. The revisions will address the concerns raised by Ben Perry and be explained to him in a separate letter.

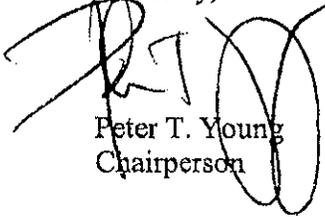
Protection of Grave Site: The Division of State Parks is presently preparing a burial treatment plan that will set forth measures to minimize intrusions by park visitors on private cemeteries in the park. In addition, the Final Park Master Plan for Wai'anapanapa State Park will identify a different site for the relocated tent camping area that is further from the private cemetery shown in the Draft Park Master Plan, as discussed below. The forthcoming Final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the Park Master Plan's avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park.

Relocation of Tent Camping and Comfort Station: In response to several comments expressing concern that the proposed relocation of the tent camping site would adversely impact a private cemetery, the Division of State Parks has revised the location of the tent camping site and new comfort station in the Final Park Master Plan. An approximately one-acre area for tent camping is identified nearer to the cabins, away from a private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

Access Road: In response to comments urging that the proposed new access road be moved earlier in the park improvements phasing schedule, the Division of State Parks will move all three items in the "long-term" phase, including the new access road, parking lot and park entry signage, into the "short-term" phase. The items presently in the "short-term" phase will be moved into the "long-term" phase except for the water system improvements, which are required to improve fire protection at the Park. These improvements will be moved into the "immediate improvements" phase, which are necessary to meet legal requirements. These changes in the phasing schedule will be reflected in Table 3 of the Final Master Plan and Table 2 of the Final EIS.

As discussed in Section 3.9 of the Draft EIS, a separate archaeological inventory survey will need to be conducted for the new access road since the proposed roadway corridor is beyond the present park boundary and, therefore, was not included in the archaeological survey conducted in conjunction with the Park Master Plan and EIS. Should you have questions or need additional information, please feel free to contact Lauren Tanaka at 587-0293.

Sincerely,



Peter T. Young
Chairperson

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
869 PUNCHBOWL STREET
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96813-5097

RECEIVED
MAY 24 2006

May 23, 2006

WILSON OKAMOTO CORPORATION

RODNEY K. HARAGA
DIRECTOR

Deputy Directors
BARRY FUKUNAGA
BRENNON T. MORIOKA
BRIAN H. SEKIGUCHI

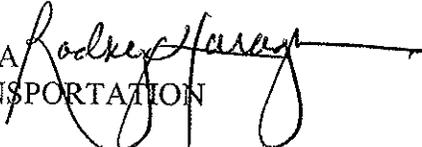
IN REPLY REFER TO:

STP 8.2165

Handwritten signature and initials, possibly "EM" and "10".

TO: THE HONORABLE PETER T. YOUNG, CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

ATTN: LAUREN TANAKA, STATE PARKS DIVISION

FROM: RODNEY K. HARAGA 
DIRECTOR OF TRANSPORTATION

SUBJECT: WAIANAPANAPA STATE PARK MASTER PLAN
DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT
TMK: (2) 1-3-05: 9 & 11; 1-3-06: 9

We have the following comments in response to your request for our review of the subject environmental report on the master plan for Waianapanapa State Park:

1. The Draft EIS did not contain sufficient details and information on the exact location or required traffic mitigation for the proposed new park driveway to Hana Highway for our Highways staff to provide any final determination or evaluation. When your plans for the improvements of the park are developed we will need certain traffic and roadway technical information from your staff to be able to provide our recommendations and/or requirements.
2. We request that prior to implementing the various developments reflected in the Master Plan, that advance consultation be done with our Highways Division regarding the requirements for a new connection to the highway. For example, a request for access, traffic assessment report, sight distance study and all plans for construction work within or adjoining the State highway right-of-way must be submitted to our Highways Division for review and approval. Also, the proposed new park entry sign or feature must be located outside the highway right-of-way.

Please have your Parks Division staff coordinate your plans through our Highways Maui District Office for the necessary reviews and approvals with any of our other highway branches.

Peter T. Young
Page 2
May 23, 2006

STP 8.2165

We appreciate the opportunity to provide our comments.

c: Genevieve Salmonson, Office of Environmental Quality Control
Earl Matsukawa, Wilson Okamoto Corporation

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 15, 2006

Rodney Haraga, Director
Department of Transportation
869 Punchbowl Street
Honolulu, Hawai'i 96813-5097

Dear Mr. Haraga:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan, Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to your letter of May 23, 2006 providing comments on the subject project. We offer the following responses in the respective order of your comments:

- Traffic Mitigation:** The proposed new roadway alignment is shown in the Master Plan's Development Concept, Figure 14. When the design plans for the roadway improvements are prepared, traffic and roadway technical information will be provided for your review and recommendations.
- Traffic Consultation:** The Division of State Parks will pursue advanced consultation with the Highways Division regarding the requirements for a new connection to the highway and design plans for this component. Additionally, we intend to submit the required reports and studies for review and approval prior to any roadway construction.

Thank you for your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL
RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT

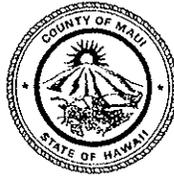
ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES
ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORY PRESERVATION
KAROO/AWE ISLAND RESERVE
COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

48-116

ALAN M. ARAKAWA
MAYOR



CARL M. KAUPALOLO
CHIEF

NEAL A. BAL
DEPUTY CHIEF

COUNTY OF MAUI
DEPARTMENT OF FIRE AND PUBLIC SAFETY

200 DAIRY ROAD
KAHULUI, MAUI, HAWAII 96732
(808) 270-7561
FAX (808) 270-7919

May 19, 2006

DEPT OF LAND &
NATURAL RESOURCES

06 MAY 24 AM 11:56

RECEIVED
STATE PARKS DIV

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| ADMINISTRATIVE | |
| ST ADMN | |
| CLERK BR | |
| PLANN BR | |
| INVEST BR | |
| RECREATION | |
| MANAGEMENT | |
| PLANNING | |
| RECORDS | |
| TRAINING | |
| GENERAL | |
| OFFICE | |
| PROPERTY | |
| SECURITY | |
| TRAVEL | |
| FINANCE | |
| PERSONNEL | |
| POST/STAFF | |
| INSTRUMENTS & REC | |
| TRUST REPLY | |
| FOLLOW UP | |
| INFO | |
| RUN COPIES | |
| HIGH DUE | |
| NAME | |
| SEND COPY TO | |

Ms. Lauren Tanaka
Department of Land & Natural Resources
Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl Street, room 310
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Subject: DRAFT EIS FOR WAI'ANAPANAPA STATE PARK MASTER PLAN

Dear Ms. Tanaka,

Thank you for the opportunity to provide comments concerning the Wai'anapanapa State Park master plan. After speaking with a few fire personnel at the Hana Fire Station, the following comments were given to me.

1. The cabins in the park do not have adequate water supply for fire protection. The nearest standpipe is about 1/4 of a mile away. An economical solution to this would be to provide fire sprinklers to the existing cabins if the water main for fire protection is too costly to extend.
2. The roadway through the park has been repaved in some areas but more work is needed to have the side of the roadway equipped to handle water runoff etc.
3. The current roadway does not allow a fire truck and regular vehicles to share the road at the same time. Cars need to pull in to private driveways to allow the fire truck to pass. We also realize that it would not be feasible to widen the roadway since it would take away some private property.

Sincerely,

Valeriano F. Martin
Captain
Fire Prevention Bureau

cc:Earl Matsukawa
Wilson Okamoto & Associates

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 15, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Captain Valeriano F. Martin
Fire Prevention Bureau
Department of Fire and Public Safety
200 Dairy Road
Kahului, Hawai'i 96732

Dear Captain Martin:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan Draft Environmental Impact
Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to your letter of May 19, 2006 providing comments on the subject project. We offer the following responses in the respective order of your comments:

1. The Division will require the project designers to consider installing fire sprinklers in the cabins to provide for fire protection.
2. The State Parks Division will require project designers to incorporate drainage features in the new roadway design to minimize runoff.
3. Due to the comments received on the draft EIS, the proposed new access road will be moved to the "short-term" phase of the park's improvements, including the parking lot and park entry signage. The new access road will be constructed to have a road width that will allow fire trucks and vehicles to share the roadway.

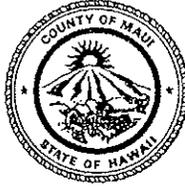
We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

ALAN M. ARAKAWA
Mayor



GLENN T. CORREA
Director

JOHN L. BUCK III
Deputy Director

(808) 270-7230
Fax (808) 270-7934

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS & RECREATION

700 Hali'a Nakoia Street, Unit 2, Wailuku, Hawaii 96793

April 10, 2006

Ms. Lauren Tanaka
State of Hawaii
Department of Land and Natural Resources
Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

RECEIVED
APR 12 2006
WILSON OKAMOTO CORPORATION

Dear Ms. Tanaka:

SUBJECT: DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT
WAI'ANAPANAPA STATE PARK MASTER PLAN
HANA, ISLAND OF MAUI, HAWAII
TMK: (2) 1-3-05:9 & 11; 1-3-06:9

We have reviewed the Draft Environmental Impact Statement for the Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan and have no comments to submit at this time.

Thank you for the opportunity to review and comment. Please call me or Patrick Matsui, Chief of Planning and Development at 270-7387, should you have any questions.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Glenn T. Correa".

GLENN T. CORREA
Director

cc: Patrick Matsui, Chief of Planning & Development
Earl Matsukawa, AICP-Wilson Okamoto Corporation
Genevieve Salmonson, Director-OEQC

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAOLOAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

November 15, 2006

Glenn T. Correa, Director
County of Maui
Department of Parks and Recreation
700 Hali'a Nakoia Street, Unit 2
Wailuku, Hawai'i 96793

Dear Mr. Correa:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan Draft Environmental Impact
Statement (EIS), Hāna, Island of Maui, Hawai'i

Thank you for your letter of April 10, 2006. We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

ALAN M. ARAKAWA
Mayor

MICHAEL W. FOLEY
Director

WAYNE A. BOTEILHO
Deputy Director



COUNTY OF MAUI
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING

May 15, 2006

RECEIVED
MAY 17 2006
WILSON OKAMOTO CORPORATION

Ms. Lauren Tanaka
State of Hawaii
Department of Land and Natural Resources
Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Dear Ms. Tanaka:

RE: Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) for the Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan, TMK: 1-3-005:009 and 011, and 1-3-006:009, Hana, Island of Maui, Hawaii (EAC 2006/0012)

The Maui Planning Department (Department) is in receipt of the above referenced document and provides the following comments:

1. Please disclose information regarding the anticipated sources of funding for the proposed projects in the Final EA.
2. Section 4.4, County Community Plan – On page 42, you mention that four community meetings were held in Hana to gather feedback concerning the Master Plan. Please provide a summary of the feedback received from those meetings.
3. Section 4.9, Shoreline Rules for the Maui Planning Commission – Please be advised that a Shoreline Setback Determination (SSD) must be rendered by the Department to verify the shoreline setback line for the subject property(s).

Additionally, please be advised that a Shoreline Setback Assessment (SSA) must be reviewed by Department to determine whether any proposed action within the shoreline setback area, including pathways, benches, and interpretive signage, qualifies as a "minor structure" in accordance with Chapter 12-203012(a)(8) of the Shoreline Setback Rules of the Maui Planning Commission.

Ms. Lauren Tanaka
May 15, 2006
Page 2

4. Section 5.0, Required Permits and Approvals – the following should be added to the list of permits and approvals which will be required for construction of improvements proposed by the Master Plan:
 - a. Shoreline Setback Determination
 - b. Shoreline Setback Assessment

5. In your letter to the Department dated May 21, 2006, you indicated that the following agencies and organizations would be included on the distribution list for the Draft EIS:
 - a. Na Kapuna o Maui; and
 - b. USDA, Natural Resources Conservation Service, Maui Office.

However, these agencies are not listed as parties consulted for the Draft EIS (pp. S-iii, 78-79). Please confirm if these parties were consulted; if not, please make sure that they are consulted prior to preparation of the Final EIS.

6. Upon further consultation with our Cultural Resources Planner, it has been recommended that the Draft EIS be reviewed by the Maui County Cultural Resources Commission (CRC) relative to archaeological and cultural resources. Details of the meeting are as follows:

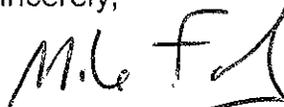
Maui Cultural Resources Commission

Date: June 1, 2006
Time: 9:00 A.M.
Place: Planning Conference Room, First Floor,
Kalana Pakui Building, 250 South High
Street, Wailuku, Maui, Hawaii 96793

It should be noted that you or your authorized representative(s) are not required to attend this scheduled meeting. Comments received from the CRC will be forwarded to you under separate cover.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment. Please include the Department on the mailing list for the Final EIS. Should you require additional clarification, please contact Mr. Dan Shupack, Staff Planner, of this office at 270-5517, or Mr. Stan Solamillo, Cultural Resources Planner, of this office at 270-7506.

Sincerely,



MICHAEL W. FOLEY
Planning Director

Ms. Lauren Tanaka
May 15, 2006
Page 3

MWF:DBS:sec

c: Wayne Boteilho, Deputy Planning Director
Clayton Yoshida, AICP, Planning Program Administrator
Kivette Caigoy, Environmental Planner
Stan Solamillo, Cultural Resources Planner
Dan Shupack, Staff Planner
Earl Matsukawa, Wilson Okamoto Corporation
Genevieve Salmonson, OEQC
Project File
General File
K:\WP_DOCS\PLANNING\EAC\2006\0012_WaianapanapaStatePark_MasterPlan\DEIS_Comments.wpd

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 15, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Michael W. Foley, Planning Director
Maui County Planning
250 South High Street
Wailuku, Hawai'i 96793

Dear Mr. Foley:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan Draft Environmental Impact
Statement (EIS), Hāna, Island of Maui, Hawai'i

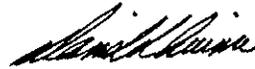
This is in response to your letter of May 15, 2006 providing comments on the subject project.
We offer the following responses in the respective order of your comments:

1. State CIP funds are the primary source of funding for the proposed improvements.
2. A summary of each of the four public information meetings will be provided in the final EIS.
3. We acknowledge that the Shoreline Setback Determination must be rendered by the Department to verify the shoreline setback line for the subject property(s). A Shoreline Setback Assessment will be submitted for review and approval as required in conjunction with the implementation of specific park improvements.
4. Shoreline Setback Determination and Shoreline Setback Assessment will be included in Section 5, Required Permits and Approvals, of the FEIS.
5. Several paper and CD copies of the draft EIS were sent to Na Kapuna o Maui and the USDA, Natural Resources Conservation Service on Maui for review and comment. These agencies will be included in the list of consulted parties for the draft EIS.

6. As recommended, the draft EIS was discussed during the June 1, 2006 Maui Cultural Resources Commission meeting. The public comment period for the draft EIS was extended to receive member and participant comments.

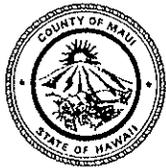
We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,



Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

COPY



ALAN M. ARAKAWA
MAYOR

OUR REFERENCE
YOUR REFERENCE

POLICE DEPARTMENT
COUNTY OF MAUI

55 MAHALANI STREET
WAILUKU, HAWAII 96793
(808) 244-6400
FAX (808) 244-6411



THOMAS M. PHILLIPS
CHIEF OF POLICE

KEKUHAPUPIO R. AKANA
DEPUTY CHIEF OF POLICE

April 28, 2006

RECEIVED
MAY 03 2006
WILSON OKAMOTO CORPORATION

Ms. Lauren Tanaka
State of Hawaii
Department of Land and Natural Resources
Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, HI 96813

Dear Ms. Tanaka:

SUBJECT: Draft Environmental Impact Statement
Wai'anapapa State Park Master Plan
TMK (2) 1-3-05: 9 & 11; 1-3-06:9

Thank you for your letter of April 3, 2006, requesting comments on the above subject.

We have reviewed the proposed summary and have enclosed our comments and recommendations. Thank you for giving us the opportunity to comment on the proposed project.

Very truly yours,

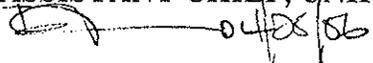
A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be "Sydney Kikuchi".

Assistant Chief Sydney Kikuchi
for: Thomas M. Phillips
Chief of Police

c: Michael W. Foley, Maui County Planning Department
Genevieve Salmonson, State Department of Health
Earl Matsukawa, Wilson Okamoto Corporation

COPY

TO : THOMAS PHILLIPS, CHIEF OF POLICE, MAUI POLICE DEPARTMENT

VIA : SYDNEY KIKUCHI, ASSISTANT CHIEF, UNIFORMED SERVICES BUREAU 

FROM : MICHAEL KAHO'OHANOHANO, LIEUTENANT, HANA PATROL

SUBJECT : ENVIORNMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR WAIANAPANAPA STATE PARK

Sir, I received the Draft Environmental Impact Statement submitted by Wilson Okamoto Corporation on behalf of the State of Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources for Waiapanapa State Park in Hana. The return date for comments is listed on the letter as being May 23, 2006.

While the plan appears to be sound and all concerns addressed, there are a few things that we as the Police Department should address to ensure minimum impact on our services.

The plan addresses several issues such as infrastructure improvements (eg: water line, parking, etc.) in phases.

The last of these phases would include of a new roadway entering the park from the North end instead of taxing the heavily traveled Honokalani Road which is largely inadequate to handle the large amount of traffic generated by visitors to the park.

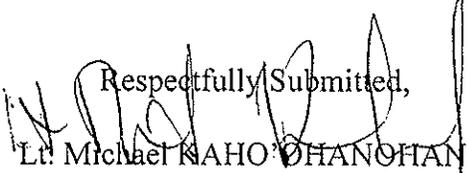
This roadway should be installed before any major construction occurs in the park, to have a minimum impact on traffic. Honokalani Road currently is sub-standard and can hardly handle the visitor traffic that currently travels on the roadway. With major construction (even in phases) ongoing in the park grounds, this roadway will become increasingly dangerous to travel during the day, leading to the possibility of an increase in motor vehicle accidents or other types of accidents that would necessitate a police response to the area.

With the upgrades that the park will gain, the increase of transient traffic will follow. Currently **no one** at the park headquarters is authorized to issue permits to camp. Although the park is the only State or County property that authorizes camping, an individual must first apply for a permit, pay for the permit, and pick up the permit from the main office in Wailuku before they drive out to Hana to be authorized to camp there. This often leads to the park caretakers calling for police to respond to the area to assist in the removal of unauthorized campers. We believe that the Department of Land and Natural Resources should include in their plan an on site Law Enforcement Officer to enforce Department of Land and Natural Resources rules pertaining to park and someone who will be authorized to issue permits and accept payment of them at the park headquarters.

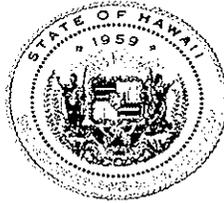
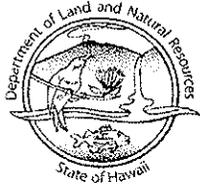
These issues are not even addresses in this environmental impact statement and should be passed on to the Department of Land & Natural Resources.

There are no other issues of concern for this project.

This report is being submitted for your information and review on this subject.


Respectfully Submitted,
Lt. Michael KAHO OHANOANO E7443
District Commander; Hana Patrol
04/27/2006 @1130 hours

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 15, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL
RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONSERVATION
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND CULTURAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOIOWE ISLAND RESERVE
COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Thomas M. Phillips, Chief of Police
County of Maui
Police Department
55 Mahalani Street
Wailuku, Hawai'i 96793

Dear Chief Phillips:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement
(EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to your letter of April 28, 2006 providing comments on the subject project. The access road has been reevaluated and moved into the short-term phase of the park's improvements.

In this year's budget request to the Legislature, the division is seeking approval of and funding to hire 23 additional park rangers. If we are successful, one of those positions will be assigned to Wai'anapanapa State Park. However, at this time, the issuance of camping permits can only be done through our Maui office in Wailuku.

Thank you for your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the Final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

ALAN M. ARAKAWA
Mayor

MILTON M. ARAKAWA, A.I.C.P.
Director

MICHAEL M. MIYAMOTO
Deputy Director

Telephone: (808) 270-7845
Fax: (808) 270-7955



COUNTY OF MAUI
**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**
200 SOUTH HIGH STREET, ROOM 322
WAILUKU, MAUI, HAWAII 96793

RALPH NAGAMINE, L.S., P.E.
Development Services Administration

DAVID TAYLOR, P.E.
Wastewater Reclamation Division

CARY YAMASHITA, P.E.
Engineering Division

BRIAN HASHIRO, P.E.
Highways Division

TRACY TAKAMINE, P.E.
Solid Waste Division

May 19, 2006

Ms. Lauren Tanaka
STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

RECEIVED
MAY 24 2006

WILSON OKAMOTO CORPORATION

Dear Ms. Tanaka:

SUBJECT: DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT
FOR WAI'ANAPANAPA STATE PARK MASTER PLAN
TMK: (2) 1-3-005:009, 011 & 1-3-006:009

We reviewed the subject Draft Environmental Impact Statement and have the following comments:

1. Include solid waste in master plan, both construction waste and park user waste. Consider recycling and re-use options.

Please call Michael Miyamoto at (808) 270-7845 if you have any questions regarding this letter.

Sincerely,

MILTON M. ARAKAWA, A.I.C.P.
Director

MMA:MMM:jm

xc: Genevieve Salmonson, State of Hawaii, Director, Office of Environmental Quality Control

Earl Matsukawa, A.I.C.P., Project Manager, Wilson Okamoto Corporation

Michael Foley, Planning Director

S:\LUCA\ZM\Draft Comments\13005009_011_&_13006009_waianapanapa_st_pk_deis_jm.wpd

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 15, 2006

Milton M. Arakawa, AICP, Director
County of Maui
Department of Public Works and Environmental Management
200 South High Street, Room 322
Wailuku, Hawai'i 96793

Dear Mr. Arakawa:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan, Draft Environmental Impact Statement
(EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to your letter of May 19, 2006 providing comments on the subject project.

The Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan is a long-term facilities development plan. Any future construction activities will utilize the practices relating to operational solid waste and construction solid waste disposal. In addition, the division will consider recycling and reuse options in park operations and maintenance.

Thank you for your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL
RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES
ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE
COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS



May 30, 2006

TO: Ms. Lauren Tanaka, DLNR
Ms. Genevieve Salmonson, Office of Environmental Quality Control
Mr. Earl Matsukawa, Wilson Okamoto Corporation

FROM: Moani Aiona *moanijl*
PO BOX 982
Hana, HI 96713
(808)248-4886

RE: Concerns about the Waianapanapa State Park Public Camping Expansion

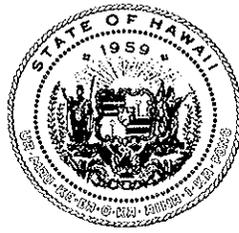
Aloha. I am a life long resident of Hana, Maui since my birth. I am writing to express my concerns over the expansion of the Waianapanapa State Park public camping area. As a frequent visitor to the park for both recreation, spiritual and cultural purposes, the plan raises many issues. Although I have not had the opportunity to attend the public meetings, I did read the written plan. Below are my concerns and reasons why I am **expressing my opposition to the plan:**

-The plan does not take into account the family burial sites near the parking lot. There is no indication that both foot traffic or vehicle traffic will not go over or near these grave sites. Native Hawaiians take care of their ancestors it is an insult to the families of Waianapanapa (some still live there) to go forward with this plan without addressing this issue. Perhaps the camp site can be moved to another area?

-Environmental concerns for increased flushing toilets with increased numbers of tourists frequenting the camping area. That area is full of lava tubes. What will the impact of these toilets and showers be to the marine life that families of that area depend on to feed themselves?

Please consider these items when developing this plan. Mahalo for your time.

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAIKOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Moani Aiona
P.O. Box 982
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Ms. Aiona:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to your letter of May 22, 2006 providing comments on the subject project.

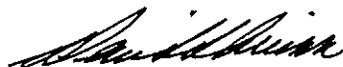
During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,



Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

This letter also to:

Daniel Kawaiaea
Catherine Tanoue
Joseph Perry
Victoria Castro
Clara DeStefano
Kenneth Hoopai Sr.
Ipo Cosma
Moani Aiona

May 26, 2006

State of Hawaii
Department of Land and Natural Resources
Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Attn: Ms Lauren Tanaka
SUBJECT: WAIANAPANAPA STATE PARK MASTER PLAN

Aloha,

My name is Victoria Castro born and raised in Kaupo and is currently a landowner and resident of Kaupo.

Please accept and consider my concern on the comments and issues expressed by Mr. Benny Perry at the meeting held in Hana on May 18, 2006. I support his comments and issues.

The proposed relocation of the tent camping site indicated in the master plan is not in the best interest for all concerned. For those whose Kupuna s chose that burial site as their final resting place years ago to as recent as within a year, deserves a peaceful open surrounding as well as the families who come to visit.

Your plan for a new tent camping site which will include bathrooms with outside shower, a pavilion and parking is a great idea especially with the daily increase of visitors coming to Hana, but the location indicated is unacceptable as planned. Please review and reconsider your plans to redirect the site to the alternate location.

Mahalo for letting me voice my concern, please consider.

Aloha,



Victoria Castro
P O Box 253
Hana, Maui, HI 96713

Copy for:

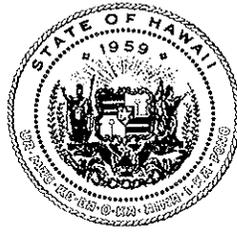
Wilson Okamoto
CORP

1907 So. Berefania

Attn: Earl Matsunaka

fax: 808-946-2253

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAROLAWA ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Victoria Castro
P.O. Box 252
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Ms. Castro:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to your letter of May 22, 2006 providing comments on the subject project.

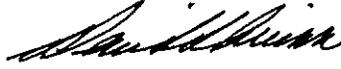
During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent initial "D".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

This letter also to:

Daniel Kawaiaea
Catherine Tanoue
Joseph Perry
Victoria Castro
Clara DeStefano
Kenneth Hoopai Sr.
Ipo Cosma
Moani Aiona

Lauren Tanaka (fax 587-0311)
Dept. of Land & Natural Resources, Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl St., Room 310
Honolulu, Hi 96813

Subject: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan
Environmental Impact Statement
Hana, Maui, Hi

Dear Ms. Tanaka,

My name is Ipo Cosma, daughter of Benny and Helen Perry and granddaughter of George Maui and Julianna Hoopai. I saw you on May 18 at the meeting in Hana and I am writing to voice some of my concerns with the alternate 1 relocation of the campgrounds in Wai'anapanapa State Park.

The alternate 1 relocation campground site is to the immediate right of the cemetery where my parents, a nephew and numerous other relatives are buried. The last burial there was in September 2005 when we buried my mother. This cemetery has always been the most private and the most peaceful of the three cemeteries existing in the park area. This cemetery is not gated and has open areas where people can walk through, and they feel free to do so, as I've met many a park visitor in the cemetery when I visit my parent's graves. This cemetery will probably be the final resting place for many of the 'ohana members who are alive today.

I can only imagine the negative impact the alternate campground would have on the cemetery. A peaceful cemetery surrounded by vehicles, bicycles, tents, flushing toilets, and a multitude of people. Definitely not what my tutu's had in mind when they chose this area to be their final resting place. So I must protest this site for their sakes and for the sake of our future. The future of the people who live at Honokalani, the descendants who visit their beloved relatives buried there, the descendants who still practice their culture by fishing in the areas their tutu's taught them to, swimming, picking opihi and gathering lauhala. These are the people who are important. We are the ones who have to live with the decisions the state makes even though the state people who ultimately make the decisions for the park are not here to see the impact of what they are doing to the 'aina and to the people who love the 'aina.

I propose that you leave the campground where it is. The state can remove some of the rock walls close by the existing campground, remove some of the kamani trees and extend the campground closer to the road. The rock walls can be extended forward to the left and right sides of the existing campground area thus creating a natural boundary around the camp area which will prevent the day visitors from walking through the campground. Instead they can walk around the walled area to get to the cave and the comfort station areas.

I thank you for the opportunity to voice my concerns and I hope you will seriously consider deleting the plans for the alternate 1 campground relocation.

Sincerely yours,

Ipo Cosma
HCR1 Hana, Highway
Hana, Hi 96713

c: Earl Matsukawa, Project Manager, Wilson Okamoto Corporation (fax-946-2253)
c: Genevieve Salmonson, Director, Office of Environmental Quality Control
(fax-581-4186)

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Ipo Cosma
HCR 1, Hāna Highway
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Ms. Cosma:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to your letter of May 22, 2006 providing comments on the subject project.

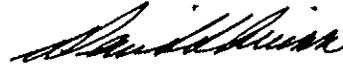
During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,



Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

This letter also to:

Daniel Kawaiaea
Catherine Tanoue
Joseph Perry
Victoria Castro
Clara DeStefano
Kenneth Hoopai Sr.
Ipo Cosma
Moani Aiona

To: Wilson Okamoto Corporation
1907 South Beretania Street Suite 400
Honolulu, HI 96826
ATTN: Mr. Earl Matsukawa

From: Melody B.W. Cosma-Gonsalves
P.O. Box 64
Hana, HI 96713

Subject: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan

29 Mei 06

Aloha,

I am Melody B.W. Cosma-Gonsalves. I am the daughter of Helen K. Perry Cosma, the granddaughter of the late Helen K. Hoopai Perry and the great granddaughter of the late Juliana Kamakakuiani Nahinu Kalauao Hoopai.

I have concerns regarding the first alternate for the campground and bathroom facilities, and suggestions regarding the already existing campground and bathroom facilities.

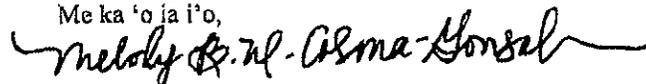
In the Master Plan book on page 65 a paragraph is written about the campgrounds at this first alternate site. No where in that paragraph is there any mention that a family cemetery is located there! Was this "item" purposefully left out? I cannot understand how a "Master Plan" for development can be printed and such an important part of that 'aina, that land be left out! To that, I took extreme offense, because it basically said to me that my 'ohana buried there are null and void. Aue, shame on you!

My kupuna buried in all the cemeteries that are in Wai'anapanapa State Park deserve the reverence that you would show to your own 'ohana that have passed on. Would you like foreigners trampling over your grandmother to make a quick dash for the bathroom? How would you feel if your infant son's grave site was tainted with campers walking through every hour of the day and night giving no mind, no care that he is there? Would you like it if someone used the final resting place of your 'ohana to tan in the nude? These are some things to think about as they are already happening at the park.

I see no problem with the current camp ground and the bathroom facilities. I would like to suggest that there be some sort of physical boundary that marks the camp ground so that visitors and kama'aina alike are aware of its location and its presence. I would suggest a stone wall and a visible sign that states "Permitted Camp Ground". The park as a whole needs to be more clearly marked for the visitors so they know where the walking paths are, where the beaches are, where the cemeteries are, and the etiquette they should follow.

I ask that you take these things into consideration and remember that these cemeteries in the Park area belong to real families, one of them my family. We are not a myth of times past, we are not an artifact to ogie at, and we are not mere objects. We are real people. My kupuna built the foundation on which I build my "house" on and I will continue to work hard to pass that knowledge to my children and my children's children, with the hope that this passion of aloha 'ohana will never die. E ola na iwi!

Me ka 'o ia i'o,



Melody B.W. Cosma-Gonsalves

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL
RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND CLEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONSERVATION
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES
ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORY PRESERVATION
KAHOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE
COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

January 10, 2007

Melody Cosma-Gonsalves
P.O. Box 64
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Mrs. Cosma-Gonsalves:

This is in response to the letter dated May 26, 2006 providing comments on the Master Plan and draft environmental impact statement (EIS) for Wai'ānapanapa State Park.

We will request funds from the 2007 Legislature that will allow us to construct a rockwall around one of the three cemeteries within the park. Although the Maui Burial Council asked that a timeline be developed for this project, until the funds are secured, no timeline can be prepared with any accuracy. In the interim, a suggestion was made by some family members of the people who are buried at this site that plantings using native plants may provide a buffer. We support this action.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We adjusted the phasing schedule to include the new park access road in the short-term phase of the park's improvements as well as the parking lot and park entry signage. The improvements listed in the short-term phase will be moved to the long-term phase except for the water system improvements which are required to improve fire protection at the park. The water system improvements will be placed in the immediate improvements phase to meet legal requirements and funding constraints.

As discussed in section 3.9 of the draft EIS, a separate archaeological inventory survey for the new park access road will be needed as the proposed roadway corridor is located outside of the present park boundaries.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,



Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

May 22, 2006

State of Hawaii
Department of Land and Natural Resources
Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
Attn: Ms. Lauren Tanaka

SUBJECT: Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan

I am Vivian Nalani Craycraft, from Honokalani where Waianapanapa State Park is located. I was born and raised there and currently reside in Kahului.

I frequently return home for rest and relaxation, visit family and friends and my parents, while they were still living, and are now buried in one of the cemetery plots.

I am a member of the Hui, whose property abuts a section of the state park on the Hana side of Honokalani Road.

I reviewed the master plan with much interest. I strongly object to the move of the existing camping area to the planned new area. You are well aware of the pilikia our private cemeteries (3 of them within the park) have been subjected to. Our family members have been voicing our concerns to park authorities for many years about these abuses, disrespectful conduct, and desecration.

Recent efforts to initiate some protective measures for the cemeteries, in conjunction with state parks, has stalled and is apparently dead.

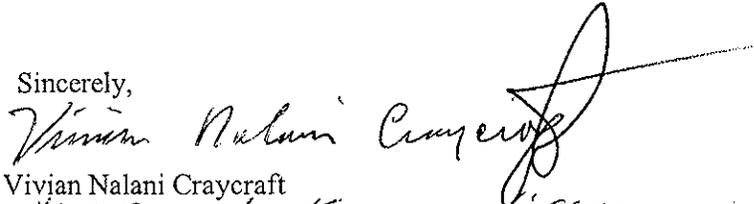
Now we learn why. The planners have decided to remove the existing camp area and place it elsewhere. That new area is right next to another of our cemetery plots. Building a new restroom facility, paving the parking lot, adding picnic tables and its coverings in this area is not acceptable. This scenario has the potential of negatively and adversely affecting this culturally sensitive as well as historical vicinity. **THIS CAN NOT BE ALLOWED TO HAPPEN.**

Instead, preserve the natural views, the serene ambiance that this area has. Our kupuna chose this spot for their final resting place because of these very same reasons.

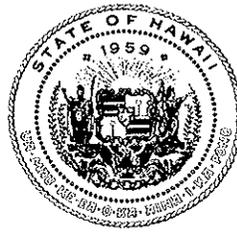
In the master plan, there is an alternate site which has my support.

Please reconsider your decision in this matter

Sincerely,


Vivian Nalani Craycraft
421 One St. KAHULUI, HI 96732
cc: see attached list

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT

ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Vivian Nalani Craycraft
421 One St.
Kahului, HI 96732

Dear Ms. Craycraft:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to your letter of May 22, 2006 providing comments on the subject project.

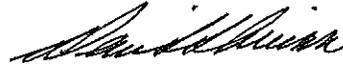
During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,



Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

This letter also to:

Daniel Kawaiaea
Catherine Tanoue
Joseph Perry
Victoria Castro
Clara DeStefano
Kenneth Hoopai Sr.
Ipo Cosma
Moani Aiona

Clara DeStefano
382 Ehilani Street
Pukalani, HI 96768

TO | EW

(598-01

Mr. Earl Matsukawa
Wilson Okamoto Corporation
1907 South Beretania Street, Suite 400
Honolulu, HI 96826

May 25, 2006

Dear Mr. Matsukawa;

Aloha, my name is Clara DeStefano. I am a Native Hawaiian of Maui who was born and raised throughout the various villages and towns of Maui. However, my mother's 'ohana is from Ulaino, Hana and this is where I consider my roots to the aina.

I was alarmed and upset to hear the future plans that the state has for Wainapanapa State Park. You see, I have kupuna buried in ALL three of the cemeteries around the park. It was to my understanding that there exist a mutal agreement between my 'ohana and the State of Hawaii. The State would allow camping AND provide "suitable protection for the private cemeteries within the park". But with the current traffic that passes through the park, you have failed to uphold your end of this arrangement. Visitors continue to abuse and trample over these culturally sensitive sites. Not only is this disrespectful to my 'ohana and I, BUT you continue to allow for the desecration of these historical sites of my 'ohana and these are my kupuna, my people, my roots.

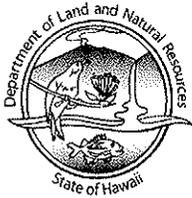
I am also concerned that the State has plans on relocating the current campground. At first I thought that maybe the State was finally going to do what was right. I was severely mistaken. Adding salt to my wound, I was pained to hear that you selected an area near another cemetery-a cemetery where my other kupuna are resting. AND not only is the state on moving the campground but also plan to expand it to include a bigger parking lot and an RV area therefore increasing the amount of visitors and traffic. Mr. Matsukawa I ask you, if the State has problems in providing "suitable protection for the private cemeteries within the park" with the current traffic, how are you intend to protect these resting places with the anticipated increase of visitors. It is degrading to me and to my people and I can not condone the continued desecration.

I implore you to stand for what is right! Remember that these graves are my 'ohana, my history, my culture. I ask you to stop the desecration and the degradation. I beg you not to continue to step all over my roots, my culture, my people and not move forward with your plans!

Sincerely,

Mrs. Clara DeStefano
382 Ehilani Street
Pukalani, HI 96768

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Clara DeStefano
383 Ehilani St.
Pukalani, HI 96768

Dear Ms. DeStefano:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to your letter of May 22, 2006 providing comments on the subject project.

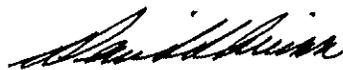
During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,



Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

This letter also to:

Daniel Kawaiaea
Catherine Tanoue
Joseph Perry
Victoria Castro
Clara DeStefano
Kenneth Hoopai Sr.
Ipo Cosma
Moani Aiona

RECOMMENDATIONS and COMMENTS
for the Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan
and
Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS)

Your input and recommendations for the Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) are highly valued. Please provide us with comments, concerns, or recommendations that you have regarding Wai'ānapanapa State Park.

ON BEHALF OF GEORGIANNA DRYER TRK 1-3-005-033

WE WISH TO MAKE IT A MATTER OF RECORD THAT

IF THE NEW ROADWAY IS CHOSEN TO PASS BY

HER HOME THAT HAS BEEN THERE SINCE 1978

IN AN EXTREMELY PRIVATE LOCATION, SHE

ASKS FOR THE STATE'S KOKUA, IN ALIGNING

IT IN SUCH A WAY THAT SHE WOULD NOT BE

NEGATIVELY IMPACTED WITH NOISE, LIGHTS, OR

FUMES OF THE COMMERCIAL TOURS.

MAHAALO

(include additional sheets as necessary)

PLEASE PRINT: Name: GEORGIANNA DRYER

Address: PO B 349

Phone: 248-7220

HANA 96713

Please send comments to Wilson Okamoto Corporation postmarked by
Wednesday, June 7, 2006, or via facsimile or email by the same date to
(808) 946-2253 or tdang@wilsonokamoto.com

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

January 10, 2007

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL
RESOURCES
COMMISSIONER OF WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAIROUAWI ISLAND RESERVE
COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Georgiana Dryer
P.O. Box 349
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Mrs. Dryer:

This is in response to your letter of May 18, 2006 providing comments on the Master Plan and draft environmental impact statement (EIS) for Wai'ānapanapa State Park.

The new park access road has been moved to the short-term phase of the planned improvements along with the parking lot and park entry signage. The items presently in the short-term phase will be moved to the long-term phase, except for the water system improvements which are required to improve fire protection at the park. These improvements will be moved to the immediate improvements phase of the schedule to meet legal requirements and funding constraints.

We acknowledge your concern in maintaining the privacy and seclusion of the residence located on TMK: 1-3-05: 33. Action was taken to minimize noise, light exposure and vehicular emission by curving the road around your parcel. No archaeological survey will be undertaken for the new access road until the road alignment is determined. We will express your concerns to the project engineers when the project is initiated.

Thank you for your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

May 22, 2006

Subject: Waianapanapa Master Plan
Relocating Camping Site

TMK: (2)1-3-05:9 + 11; 1-3-06:9

Today, I consider myself a Kupuna of Hawaii, our Aina from birth.

I am Angelina Kealohapili Hoopai Garces. I was born and raised in Honokalani where the State Park (better known as Waianapanapa) is located.

I was a Teacher for 37 years. Got married and raised my family on Molokai. We go home to Honokalani to visit relatives, have family reunions. Retired in 1998. We are called the Kupunas or rather Na Kupuna of the land.

Honokalani is still home for me. My parents are buried in the family plot of Honokalani, where the State Tent Camp area is. Also, have many ancestors buried at the sites.

Many of the burial sites were left open, not thinking that it would become what it is today, State Camp Site.

(2)

The reason why some buried sites have stonewalls was to keep the donkeys and horses out, 4-legged animals. Cars were brought in so the animals gradually were gone. And, the stone-walls were left as you see it today.

I think it was suggested by some of the Ohana at the hearings that if the State would build rock walls around the 5 sites it will help to keep the 2-legged animals out. Not knowing (our ancestors) that the State was going to open up the land as you see it today.

We can compromise. State opened up the land, the State get the rocks and build the stone-walls and we can have the Ohana's help or State hire Stone-Wall builders (the Tongans are good). There is no Kapu on the stones in the area. Use one of your committee members for Land Scaping on building the stonewalls.

(3)

The Camp Site is okay to me, but it's our burial sites that need the attention. Like I said our Kupuna never had any idea that it was going to be open land. Actually, the Hawaiians were given land going from the mountain to the Sea. So we have a say, too.

Where the State wants to move the Camp Site from where it is today, I think it's a bad move. There's a burial site in the area. I think the area for the new camp site is very ~~steep~~ hilly and close to the open-hole areas. Dangerous for nosey people.

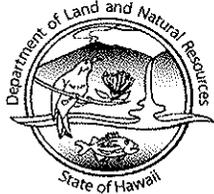
I hope my letter gets into the right hands and in time to be considered in the Final Environmental Impact Statement.

God bless all of you for whatever you're trying to do for the Aina and for the People.

Aloha,

Angelina K. H. Garcia

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL
RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES
ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE
COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Ms. Angeline K.H. Garces
P.O. Box 23
Maunaloa, Hawai'i 96770

Dear Ms. Garces:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan Draft Environmental
Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

Thank you for your letter of May 22, 2006 providing comments on the subject project. We offer the following responses to address your concerns:

Protection of Grave Site: The Division of State Parks will be requesting funds from the 2007 Legislature to include the rockwall project in their budget. If approved, funds will become available in July 2007. In the meantime, some family members suggested creation of a buffer using native plant species. This is an action the division both supports and encourages as a means to protect the burial sites.

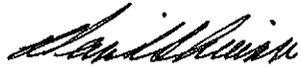
Relocation of Tent Camping and Comfort Station: During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station to another private cemetery located within the park.

The Division of State Parks reevaluated the location and has identified an approximately one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the cabins, away from one of the private cemeteries and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available. The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in

the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn". The signature is written in a cursive style with a prominent initial "D".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

May 22, 2006

State of Hawaii
Department of Land and Natural Resources
Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
Attn: Ms. Lauren Tanaka

SUBJECT: Waiianapanapa State Park Master Plan

Dear Ms. Tanaka,

My cousin tells me that the parks people are going to move the tent camping site at Waiianapanapa State park to another area and that area is next to where my 'ohana are buried. Please don't bring the camping area next to their final resting place. Too many people have been walking all over the graves. If you bring the camping area, I am afraid the same will happen to these graves and those of our other kupuna who are there.

This proposed new camping area, with its attendant comfort station, paved parking lot, covered picnic tables, showers, RV stations, and other amenities, beyond any doubt, will negatively and adversely impact the cemetery. **THIS IS NOT ACCEPTABLE!**

This scenario has the potential of negatively and adversely affecting this culturally sensitive as well as historical vicinity. **THIS CAN NOT BE ALLOWED TO HAPPEN!**

Instead, preserve and protect the natural vistas, the tranquility, and the quality of nature that this section of park offers.

In the master plan, there was an alternate site. Please reconsider your decision in this matter.

Sincerely, *Kenneth R. Hoopai Sr.*

cc: see attached list

*809 Kawanamokoa St
Wailuku, Hi. 96793*

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

Kenneth Hoopai Sr.
809 Kawanakoa St.
Wailuku, HI 96793

Dear Mr. Hoopai Sr.:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to your letter of May 22, 2006 providing comments on the subject project.

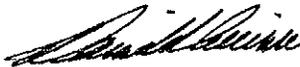
During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,



Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

Similar letter sent to: Ipo Cosma
Moani Aiona
Clara DeStefano
Victoria Castro
Joseph Perry
Catherine Tanoue
Daniel Kawaiaea
Vivian Nalani Craycraft

DESK OF JULIANA K. KAUPU
 P.O. BOX 2009
 KAUNAKAKAI, HI 96748

TD / ECU

La *May 23, 2006*
 (DATE): _____

Hola *1:15PM*
 (TIME): _____

Ke Ho'una 'Ia Nei Ia (DIRECTED TO)

Inoa *Aun: Earl Matsukawa*
 (NAME): _____

Hui *Wilson Okamoto Corporation*
 (COMPANY): _____

Mahele *Wilson Okamoto Corporation*

Helu Kelepa'i *946-2253*
 (FAX PHONE): _____

Helo Kelepona Ke'ena
 (BUSINESS PHONE): _____

Mai (a) *Juliana K. Kaupu*
 (FROM): _____

Kelepai *560-6665*
 (FAX NUMBER): _____

Draft Environmental Impact Statement
Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan-TMK(2)1-3-05:9 & 11:1-3-06:9

Ke Kumuhana Nui
 (SUBJECT): _____

Na 'Okuhi Hou A'e *Thank you kindly for your assistance.*
 (COMMENTS): *Deadline for comments as attached:*

Ka Helunui O Na 'ao 'ao *(10)*
 (NUMBER OF PAGES INCLUDING COVER SHEET): _____

Ina He Mau Ninau e Kelepona Mai (IF THERE ARE ANY QUESTIONS PLEASE CALL (808) 560-6107)

May 23, 2006

Subject: Draft Environmental Impact Statement
 Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan
 Hana, Island of Maui, Hawaii
 TMK: (2) 1-3-05:9 & 11;1-3-06:9

TO: Ms. Genevieve Salmonson, Director & Earl Matsukawa of Wilson Okamoto Corporation

Aloha,

Our names are as follows:

Juliana Kalae Kaupu, Marialena Kealohapili Rawlins, Benny Martelles Ramos & U'ilani Ramos. Mother Joanna Maui Hoopai Ramos born & raised at Honokalani, Maui. She is retired from the State and also hold land title to a portion along side Honokalani Road.

Our Tutu's are placed at rest at the burial sites whose names are:

Julia Nahinu Hoopai & George Maui Hoopai.

We are all residence of Molokai and dreams to one day have a structure built for mom to have a place of leisure. I can remember tutu having to go down the beach w/ her muumuu, and opihi bag thrown over her shoulders, and off we went to go pick opihi down blowhole area. Oh how we treasure those moments,,,I remember tutu traveling down the rocky roadway. For sure having the State of Hawaii bring roadway improvements has benefited many who reside in the area. Little did everyone know that this roadway would become permanent use for years down the line....

Our generation has seen the overflow of traffic through the years. We can no longer just free-lance our way to the beach areas w/o worrying about a car that might injure our children. Too many years have gone by...We are concerned about our little cul-de-sac on Molokai, let alone having many of the Kupuna's in this area dealing w/ tourist who many times tend to be "nosey", and forget that this is someone's backyard...No respect, shame on you! I feel like someone is coming into the privacy of my home w/ dirty footwear, and leaving its imprint where it doesn't belong.

For years we have tried to make it a point to go back home every so often.

We write this letter in total support of our cousin Benny Perry who has been the overseer. He is the oldest of amongst many cousins. As we can remember he has always done his best to keep an open communication line w/ Auntie's & Uncles. Tutu had fourteen children and many

~~Wai'anapanapa~~ hana'i

as we understand. Tutu man was a County worker w/ highway; tutu lady tended to the children. What bothers me is that any initial agreement in the past is "null and void". You need to deal w/ THE EXISTING PEOPLE WHO KNOW RESIDE IN THE AREA, AND ARE IN DEED/PALAPALA THE RIGHTFUL OWNERS in regards to any improvement as shown on your master plan. Public announcements is not a way to educate people it is only a process which allows you to move forward irregardless of people's concerns and thoughts....

We hereby support our cousin's submittal of May 18, 2006 which addresses three major concerns:

- 1.) Protection of grave sites from any potential sources of abuses as they have been subjected to since the creation of the park. (May I add that the Maui Burial Council take a role in the process) subject to contact by ohana member. State Historic Preservation Division, attn: Melanie Chinen Administrator, 601 Kamokila Blvd, Room 555, Kapolei, HI. 96707.
- 2.) Relocation of the tent and camping to its proposed new location and its attendant comfort station requirements.
 - a. Close proximity is unacceptable. Allowing more exposure to the same and even worse kind of disrespectful abuses which has been attempted to resolve.
 - b. We all can agree I'm sure that a comfort station along side or in the vicinity stands for a total disrespect and desecration. To have the sight of a "toilet house", and all that go w/ it, in the same vicinity just doesn't fit into this plan, request that you remove any considerations (Sight should be kept peaceful and serene.)
 - c. Preserving the existing natural view planes, its calm serenity and ambience demand reconsideration of your efforts to relocate the campground to this area. Kupuna who selected this spot for burial for themselves and those of us who will follow never in their wildest ever had the notion that they would be here as displays...Sight is not, and disrespectfully has been a place for tourist as if they were given the right to trespass through sacred, culturally sensitive historical vicinity. This will definitely have a negative and adverse impact.

Comment:

Interesting how the State of Hawaii can come in w/ a plan and never consider the internal, physical, psychological impact it would have for the very people who live and reside along side for over thirty years. They have put up w/ many obstacles, and what have the State of Hawaii done to compensate these people...And yet the State of Hawaii continues to calculate the amount income that would come in to help the "General Fund"....Shame! Shame! – Do these families even have "free of charge" the use of these facilities, of course not we all pay the price. Compensation doesn't have to come in a monetary form, but it should be given some serious thought as the process of planning continues....Take! Take! Take! – What has ever been given...The only thing given here is the Ohana who still continues to Aloha! That has been removed from my book many years ago, especially to those who show no compassion, consideration, and importantly sincerity.

- 3.) Last Access Road - As mentioned earlier, the best thing was the roadway, which provided access. Are we grateful for that??? We are not ashamed to say yes, but remember we all pay taxes so it's due to all of us. We pay taxes and deserve to have this benefit.

My cousin questioned if, "it's a private road or public road?" and the question gets tossed around. Based on my knowledge if the County or the State Highways have no jurisdiction in that area and haven't been maintaining the roadway then it becomes a private road...Correct me if I'm wrong.

Bottom line is no development of any sort should take place at least until committee can prioritize "new access road", as it's first priority. Any type of construction forthcoming. Road along w/ parking lot 1st.

God Bless all those who partake of this journey, I call it journey because as cousin stated in his letter this discussion was brought up some thirty years ago. History repeats. Repeat is okay, but making "PONO", is more important. Last note that the use of Honokalani Road was supposedly temporary,,and this must have been some fifty-five years ago...

Mahalo for your consideration & support towards this issue and we ask that this all be taken With an open conscience of things seen and yet things to come.

No offense has been intended for any and all parties involved.

Malama pono, a hui hou,

Juliana K. Kaupu

Juliana K. Kaupu

Marialena K. Rawlins

Marialena K. Rawlins

Benny M. Ramos Jr.

Benny M. Ramos

Cheryl U. Ramos

Cheryl U. Ramos

SUPPORT TO MALAMA AND PRESERVE BURIAL GROUNDS OF ALL HOOPA'I FAMILY MEMBERS BURIED AT THE CEMETARY.

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



**STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

January 22, 2007

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL
RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES
ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE
COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Juliana K. Kaupu
P.O. Box 2009
Kaunakakai, HI 96748

Dear Ms. Kaupu:

This is in response to your letter of May 23, 2006 providing comments on the Master Plan and draft environmental impact statement (EIS) for Wai'anapanapa State Park.

We will request funds from the 2007 Legislature that will allow us to construct a rockwall around one of the three cemeteries within the park. Although the Maui Burial Council asked that a timeline be developed for this project, until the funds are secured, no timeline can be prepared with any accuracy. In the interim, a suggestion was made by some family members of the people who are buried at this site that plantings using native plants may provide a buffer. We support this action.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We adjusted the phasing schedule to include the new park access road in the short-term phase of the park's improvements as well as the parking lot and park entry signage. The improvements listed in the short-term phase will be moved to the long-term phase except for the water system improvements which are required to improve fire protection at the park. The water system improvements will be placed in the immediate improvements phase to meet legal requirements and funding constraints.

As discussed in section 3.9 of the draft EIS, a separate archaeological inventory survey for the new park access road will be needed as the proposed roadway corridor is located outside of the present park boundaries.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,



Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

January 22, 2007

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL
RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES
ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE
COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Marialena Kealohapili Rawlins, Benny Martelles Ramos, and
Cheryl U. Ramos
No known Address

Dear Ms. Rawlins, Mr. Ramos, and Ms. Ramos:

This is in response to the letter dated May 23, 2006 providing comments on the Master Plan and draft environmental impact statement (EIS) for Wai'anapanapa State Park.

We will request funds from the 2007 Legislature that will allow us to construct a rockwall around one of the three cemeteries within the park. Although the Maui Burial Council asked that a timeline be developed for this project, until the funds are secured, no timeline can be prepared with any accuracy. In the interim, a suggestion was made by some family members of the people who are buried at this site that plantings using native plants may provide a buffer. We support this action.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We adjusted the phasing schedule to include the new park access road in the short-term phase of the park's improvements as well as the parking lot and park entry signage. The improvements listed in the short-term phase will be moved to the long-term phase except for the water system improvements which are required to improve fire protection at the park. The water system improvements will be placed in the immediate improvements phase to meet legal requirements and funding constraints.

As discussed in section 3.9 of the draft EIS, a separate archaeological inventory survey for the new park access road will be needed as the proposed roadway corridor is located outside of the present park boundaries.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,



Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

May 22, 2006

State of Hawaii
Department of Land and Natural Resources
Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
Attn: Ms. Lauren Tanaka

SUBJECT: Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan

I am Daniel Kawaiaea, born and raised in Kaupo, Maui, a Korean War Veteran, retired, and currently reside in Hilo, Hawaii.

I read the comments made by Ben Perry at the meeting held in Hana on May 18, 2006.

I wish to add my voice and support to the issues and concerns as they were expressed.

It is obvious that moving the tent camping site to the new proposed location as indicated in the plan is not in the best interest of all concerned. Certainly for the folks of Honokalani whose ancestors are buried in the affected cemetery, this part of the plan is totally unacceptable. I support their objections.

Please reconsider your decision in this matter. I understand that there was another alternate location which was discussed.

Thank you for allowing me this opportunity for input.

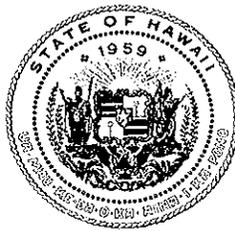
Aloha,



Daniel Kawaiaea, Sr.
667 IWAALANI ST
Hilo, HI 96720

cc: see attached list

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Daniel Kawaiaea, Sr.
667 Iwalani St.
Hilo, HI 96720

Dear Mr. Kawaiaea, Sr.:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to your letter of May 22, 2006 providing comments on the subject project.

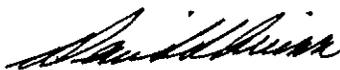
During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,



Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

This letter also to:

Daniel Kawaiaea
Catherine Tanoue
Joseph Perry
Victoria Castro
Clara DeStefano
Kenneth Hoopai Sr.
Ipo Cosma
Moani Aiona

May 22, 2006

State of Hawaii
Department of Land and Natural Resources
Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
Attn: Ms. Lauren Tanaka

SUBJECT: Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan

I am John Kawaiaea, born and raised in Kaupo, now retired and a life long resident of Hana, Maui.

I read the comments expressed by Ben Perry at the meeting held in Hana on May 18, 2006.

Allow me to add my voice and support to the issues and concerns he expressed.

It is obvious that moving the tent camping site to the new location indicated in the plan is not in the best interest for all concerned. Certainly for the folks whose ancestors are buried there, this part of the plan is totally unacceptable and I support their objections.

Please reconsider your decision. I understand that there was another option which was discussed and could be looked at again.

Thank you for this opportunity to voice my input.

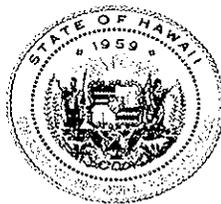
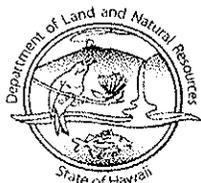
Aloha,

John Kawaiaea

24 ALAHI ST
HANA, MAUI, HI 96713
John Kawaiaea

cc: see attached list

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL
RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONSERVATION
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES
ENFORCEMENT
ENFORCEMENT
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HERRING GULLS AND SEAGULLS
KURE, MIDWAY, AND PHOENIX
LAND
STATE PARKS

November 15, 2006

John Kawaiāea
24 Alau Street
Hana, Hawai'i 96713

Dear Mr. Kawaiāea:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan Draft Environmental
Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to your letter of May 22, 2006 providing comments on the subject project. We offer the following responses in the respective order of your comments:

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed relocation site and decided on an approximate one acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins. This site is away from the private cemeteries and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,



Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

May 25, 2006

State of Hawaii
Department of Land and Natural Resources
Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
Attn: Ms. Lauren Tanaka

DEPT OF LAND &
NATURAL RESOURCES

06 JUN 13 P2:31

RECEIVED
STATE PARKS DIV

SUBJECT: Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan
Tent Camping Relocation Decision

I am John Kalani Kiambao, a life-long resident of Hana, Maui, widowed, retired, a homeowner.

I lived my early childhood years with my adopted parents in Kaeleku which is next to Honokalani where the park is located.

I wish to express my concern in the matter of the plans by State Park authority to move the existing camping area to another close-by location.

That new location happens to be next to our family cemetery where my father, John Kalani, is buried. Moving the tent camping and all that comes with the camping experience next to this family cemetery cannot be allowed to happen. The potential for adverse impacts upon the cemetery is too difficult to comprehend and is just not acceptable.

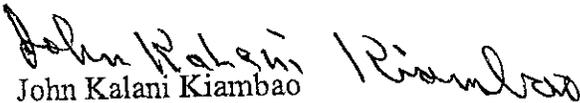
There are too many instances of abuses and other inappropriateness at the cemetery where the present campsite is. Moving the campsite does not resolve the problem.

These cemeteries in the park are designated culturally sensitive as well as historically significant.

Please reconsider your decision in this matter.

Thank you for allowing this opportunity for input.

Sincerely,


John Kalani Kiambao

cc: see attached list

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

January 10, 2007

John Kalani Kiambao
No known address

Dear Mr. Kiambao:

This is in response to your letter of May 25, 2006 providing comments on the Master Plan and draft environmental impact statement (EIS) for Wai'ānapanapa State Park.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL
RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AGRICULTURE RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE
COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,



Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

May 25, 2006

State of Hawaii
Department of Land and Natural Resources
Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
Attn: Ms. Lauren Tanaka

DEPT OF LAND &
NATURAL RESOURCES

06 JUN 13 P2:31

RECEIVED
STATE PARKS DIV

SUBJECT: Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan

Aloha! Ms. Lauren Tanaka;

I am Aunty Leimamo Lee. My husband Pohaku and I are Kupuna who live at Kawaipapa in Hana, Maui. We have ohana buried in Honokalani.

As a young girl, I remember the men folks carrying tutu's coffin on their shoulders as they walked the narrow trail down to tutu's final resting place there. My grand nephew told me about the plans for Waianapanapa State Park and how the state is going to move the present camping area next to where Tutu is buried.

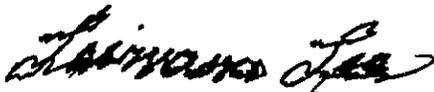
This cannot be allowed to happen. Too many people will come into the area- with the new parking, bathrooms, and so on. Then there will be too many of them walking over the graves, climbing the stone walls and who knows what else going take place. THIS IS NOT PONO!!!

Instead, take the camp site to the other place that was in the plan or move more mauka (southward into the kamani trees) or maybe leave it as it is.

Thank you for letting me give this input.

My grand nephew helped me with this letter.

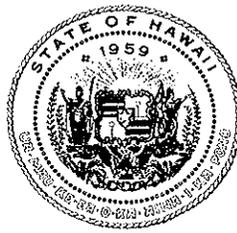
Sincerely,



Leimamo Lee

cc: see attached list

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 15, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Ms. Leimamo Lee
Kawaipapa
Hāna, Hawai'i 96713

Dear Ms. Lee:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

Thank you for your letter of May 25, 2006 providing comments on the subject project. We offer the following responses to address your concerns:

Relocation of Tent Camping and Comfort Station: During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn". The signature is written in a cursive style with a prominent initial "D".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

May 23, 2006

State of Hawaii Department of Natural Resources
Division of State Parks
1151 Punch Bowl Street
Room 310
Honolulu, HI 96813

Attention: Miss Lauren Tanaka

To Whom It May Concern:

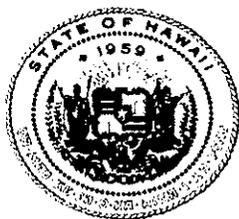
The people or residents of Honokalani, regarding relocating camp grounds.

What I'm hearing is removing one problem and creating another one in the same. The issue of the matter is the private burial site. It's a shame that we have laws, yet our private family cemeteries are vulnerable and often not afforded the protection of laws which assure dignity and freedom from unnecessary disturbance. I grew up in Honokalani, and going to the cemetery was a family event, that was cherished and sacred to all of us. I could go into detail, but I'm going to make this short. I don't see how moving the camp site from one side of the cemetery and moving to the other burial site which is on the Hana side of the caretakers cabin will make a difference. How about taking into consideration the same dilemma you are causing the families, not to mention historical factors that come with the territory. I'm not against a new campground however your plan may be on a grand scale but don't put the residents of Honokalani to the way side, have respect for the living as well as the ancestors buried here in this sacred land and do the right thing by not allowing these changes to affect the burial sites.

Sincerely,


Clarice Peggy Huapala DuBois Hoopai Lucero

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL
RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE
COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

January 10, 2007

Clarice Peggy Huapala DuBois Hoopai Lucero
No known address

Dear Ms. Lucero:

This is in response to your letter of May 23, 2006 providing comments on the Master Plan and draft environmental impact statement (EIS) for Wai'ānapanapa State Park.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,



Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

May 22, 2006

State of Hawaii
Department of Land and Natural Resources
Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
Attn: Ms. Lauren Tanaka

SUBJECT: Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan

Dear Ms. Tanaka,

My cousin tells me that the parks people are going to move the tent camping site at Waianapanapa State park to another area and that area is next to where my 'ohana are buried. Please don't bring the camping area next to their final resting place. Too many people have been walking all over the graves. If you bring the camping area, I am afraid the same will happen to these graves and those of our other kupuna who are there.

This proposed new camping area, with its attendant comfort station, paved parking lot, covered picnic tables, showers, RV stations, and other amenities, beyond any doubt, will negatively and adversely impact the cemetery. **THIS IS NOT ACCEPTABLE!**

This scenario has the potential of negatively and adversely affecting this culturally sensitive as well as historical vicinity. **THIS CAN NOT BE ALLOWED TO HAPPEN!**

Instead, preserve and protect the natural vistas, the tranquility, and the quality of nature that this section of park offers.

In the master plan, there was an alternate site. Please reconsider your decision in this matter.

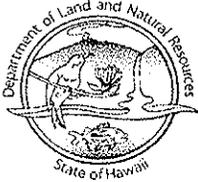
Sincerely,

Lynette P. Malakini

cc: see attached list

*1684 Nana St.
Wailuku HI.
96793*

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL
RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BEACHING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND DESIGN OF LANDS
ENGINEERING
ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAMOOAWE IKAU HISTORIC
COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

November 15, 2006

Lynette L. Malaikini
1684 Nana St.
Wailuku, Hawai'i 96793

Dear Ms. Malaikini:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact
Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

Thank you for your letter of May 25, 2006 providing comments on the subject project. We offer the following responses to address your concerns:

Relocation of Tent Camping and Comfort Station: During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response will be included in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent initial "D".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

May 25, 2006

State of Hawaii/DLNR
Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
Attn: Ms. Lauren Tanaka

DEPT OF LAND &
NATURAL RESOURCES

06 JUN 13 P2 30

RECEIVED
STATE PARKS DIV

SUBJECT: Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan

Tent Camping Site Change

Aloha! Ms. Tanaka,

I am Michael Minn of Hana, and a former member of the Maui Burial Council.

I have been informed of some of the planned activities and renovations scheduled for Waianapanapa State Park in Honokalani-in particular, moving the tent camping area and all the amenities that go with it to another location close by.

That new location, as I understand it, will be adjacent to another of the private cemeteries located within the park.

As a former member of the Maui Burial Council, representing East Maui, I am quite aware of and familiar with the documented concerns over abuses which have been taking place unabated at the cemetery located directly across from the present camping area. The people of Honokalani whose ancestors are in these cemeteries have been patient in their efforts to work with the state in addressing their desire for adequate protection for their ancestors' final resting places. These grave sites are historically significant as well as culturally sensitive places within the park and will be adversely impacted should the tent camping with all its amenities be relocated to this vicinity.

Instead of resolving the conflict, this proposed action will only continue to exacerbate the situation with the gravesites. **THIS CANNOT BE ALLOWED TO HAPPEN.**

I wish to add my voice and support the objections raised. Please reconsider your decision in this matter. Thank you for allowing me this opportunity.

Sincerely,



Michael Minn

cc: see attached list

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

January 10, 2007

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL
RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE
COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Michael Minn
No known address

Dear Mr. Minn:

This is in response to the letter dated May 25, 2006 providing comments on the Master Plan and draft environmental impact statement (EIS) for Wai'ānapanapa State Park.

We will request funds from the 2007 Legislature that will allow us to construct a rockwall around one of the three cemeteries within the park. Although the Maui Burial Council asked that a timeline be developed for this project, until the funds are secured, no timeline can be prepared with any accuracy. In the interim, a suggestion was made by some family members of the people who are buried at this site that plantings using native plants may provide a buffer. We support this action.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We adjusted the phasing schedule to include the new park access road in the short-term phase of the park's improvements as well as the parking lot and park entry signage. The improvements listed in the short-term phase will be moved to the long-term phase except for the water system improvements which are required to improve fire protection at the park. The water system improvements will be placed in the immediate improvements phase to meet legal requirements and funding constraints.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,



Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

RECOMMENDATIONS and COMMENTS
for the Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan
and
Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS)

Your input and recommendations for the Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) are highly valued. Please provide us with comments, concerns, or recommendations that you have regarding Wai'anapanapa State Park.

- ① ~~* private cemetery - access~~ * HOPE WILL ALWAYS BE OPEN TO US FAMILY MEMBER.
- ② fix Honokalani Rd after construction is completed at the state park. Because of the wear + tear by your ^{construction} equipment, by the time its over (construction) the road will be worst than it is.
- ③ We need speed bumps on the bottom of the road, (Honokalani) before + after the last 200' hill going down. We have so much younger kids on the bottom. If you trust the ~~state~~ ~~people~~ Journal is driving fast, you should park in our drive way 50-60 going down these 3 hills. who is responsible if our children gets hit. Do we see the states visitors?
- ④ The road on the airport side is better.
(include additional sheets as necessary)

PLEASE PRINT: Name: Rena-Ann Oliveira

Address: P.O. Box 563

Phone: 281-2716

Hana, HI, 96713

Please send comments to Wilson Okamoto Corporation postmarked by Wednesday, June 7, 2006, or via facsimile or email by the same date to (808) 946-2253 or tdang@wilsonokamoto.com

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

December 11, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL
RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND CULTURAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES
ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAIHOLOLAWI ISLAND RESERVE
COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Rena-Ann Oliveira
P.O. Box 563
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Ms. Oliveira:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan Draft Environmental Impact
Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

Thank you for your comments submitted at the public information meeting on May 18, 2006 for the subject project.

During the public review period on the draft EIS, we received numerous comments from individuals who objected to the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries located within the park.

The Division of State Parks reevaluated the location and has identified an approximately one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the cabins, away from the cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

You expressed concerns about the repaving of Honokalani Road and how it may encourage speeding in certain areas. Shortly after Honokalani Road was repaved, speed bumps were placed in critical areas along the road to deter speeding.

The proposed new road has been moved to the short-term phase. We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your comments, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,



Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

EM
TL

May 21, 2006

State of Hawaii
Department of Land and Natural Resources
Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
Attn: Ms. Lauren Tanaka

SUBJECT: Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan

The attached was my presentation at the meeting held at Hana School on Thursday
May 18, 2006.

Copies to be provided as directed by correspondence from Okamoto Corporation.

Thank you for allowing me this opportunity.

Aloha,



Ben Perry

35 NANO ST.
KAAHULU, HI 96732

cc: see attached list

May 18, 2006

Aloha,

I am Benny Perry, Keiki o Ka Aina of Honokalani. Born and raised there, currently residing in Kahului, recently retired and a landowner along Honokalani Road.

Allow me to address 3 areas of concern that I have:

1) Protection of our grave sites from any potential sources of abuses as they have been subjected to since the creation of the park.

2) Relocation of the tent and camping to its proposed new location and its attendant comfort station requirements.

3) The Access Road.

As a lineal descendant of the generations who are buried within the historical and private cemeteries in the State Park, protection of their final resting place continues to be the #1 priority for some of us.

Members of this body, State Parks, DLNR, Okamoto Planners and others, through your various representatives, have heard from us previously on this subject.

I note that "suitable protection for the private cemeteries within the park" is still on the summary of proposed improvements and phasing list. While this is somewhat encouraging, the fact of the matter is that a project initiated sometime in late 2004 for this very purpose appears to be stalled. Its present status is unclear to me. It has been an agonizingly slow process causing some of us to wonder and question whether or not there was any real sincerity or good faith in the efforts put forth-or was there some other hidden agenda-like move the campsite, instead of building the stone walls that we asked for.

For more than a few years now, we have been telling your representatives of the abuses our gravesites are being subjected to. The abuses continue and will continue as long as the park exists. And I am resigned to that fact. I publicly acknowledge our appreciation for the signage which were provided and the deterrent value that it gives to our cemeteries.

When the above reference cemetery project was initiated, all 3 of our cemeteries in the park were addressed. Then, because of funding availability, only the cemetery being impacted the heaviest (site 5396) located directly across from the present camping area would get any attention. The other 2 sites (identified as site 5397 & 5390) were to be deferred to some future unspecified time.

Now, to my greater dismay and alarm, it appears indeed the tent camping site has been targeted for movement. And guess what? The plan is to move the camping site right next to another of our cemeteries (site 5397).

Putting the camp ground in close proximity of this cemetery is totally unacceptable! This cemetery will now be exposed to the same kind of disrespectful abuses which we have been attempting to resolve. Furthermore, the requirement for a comfort station and its attendant support entities become an integral facet for a campsite as planned. I can think of no greater display of disrespect and desecration than the sight of a "toilet house" and all that go with it, in the same immediate vicinity as this most precious and historic area.

Preserving the existing natural view planes, its calm serenity and ambience demands reconsideration of your efforts to relocate the camp ground to this area. The kupuna who selected this spot for burial for themselves and those of us who will follow, did it for these very same reasons that I just mentioned.

An unknown author is credited for these words: ONCE ALTERED; FOREVER IRREVERSIBLE. Please, seriously reconsider this proposed action, which in my view, negatively and adversely impacts this culturally sensitive and historical vicinity.

And then, there is the issue of the access road.

For too long now, Honokalani Road (which is not synonymous with Waianapanapa Road) has been the only access road to the park-one lane, narrow, substandard and winds its way through a residential neighborhood.

Over time, we have observed the park traffic as it steadily increased. The residents bore the brunt of this condition and are basically forced to "live with it"-like it or not. Throughout the master plan, all the access road references belong to a new road-not scheduled to be developed for another 10 to 20 years if we're lucky. In the meantime, heavier traffic volume on the existing access road is a guarantee. It is an accident waiting to happen. The question of "is it a private road or a public road" gets tossed around. We understand that it's a private road maintained by the state for park easement purposes. Then the question of who is liable in the event of a roadway catastrophe is never satisfactorily answered. More often, the question gets conveniently tossed aside, and forgotten until the next time that it is brought up.

The increase in traffic volume is acknowledged in the master plan and the reader is left to assume for the immediate term, short term and long term-long term being 10-20 years.

Building the new access road as proposed should be given a higher priority than indicated. Construction should begin immediately after the land exchanges take place. Build the road and the parking lot first!

All other proposed improvements scheduled as short term should be put on hold and kept there until the new access road is completed.

It was interesting to note in section 6 of the Master Plan under 6.2.1 Park Access, on page 65, where the increased noise levels generated by the increase in traffic and its higher shared use of the roadway were factors considered in describing how adversely these conditions were going to impact the camping area and cabins if the preferred park access were to proceed through a proposed southern access route.

How convenient that adverse impact consideration was noted for only inside the park boundaries. There is no place in the Master Plan Impact Statement where I found any references to impacts brought on by accessing or departing the park area on its existing access. Furthermore, there is no guarantee that the new access will come on line in the next 10-20 years.

We heard of an access road way being built 35 years ago. That use of Honokalani Road was only temporary. Is it really going to happen, maybe 55 years since it was first proposed?

Mahalo for listening and for your time.

May 22, 2006

State of Hawaii
Department of Land and Natural Resources
Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
Attn: Ms. Lauren Tanaka

SUBJECT: WAIANAPANAPA STATE PARK MASTER PLAN
NEW ACCESS ROAD

The new access road is stuck in a really bad place on your phase-in list of priorities.

As I mentioned in another of my communiqués, use of Honokalani Road was to be of a temporary nature (until the permanent road was built).

Here we are 35 years later, still talking about an access road, which now appears further down the road-not for another 10 to 20 years.

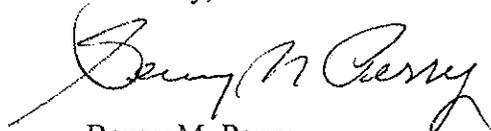
Everything in the master plan which makes this park work depends on an access road, preferably one built for that specific purpose.

Heavier traffic volume is a guarantee. Then there is the construction traffic to contend with over the next 10 years or so. All of this traffic expected to continue to funnel in and out of the park, combining with the residential traffic on a single lane, narrow, windy road through a residential area exacerbates the safety issues and concerns even further.

Build the road and parking lot first. Hold all of the projects scheduled for the short term. TOO MUCH CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC.

I REALIZE I AM JUST ONE VOICE BARKING IN THE DARK. I AM ASSURING MYSELF THAT MY VOICE IS HEARD BY TAKING THIS MEANS OF COMMUNICATING MY OBJECTIONS!

Sincerely,



Benny M. Perry

cc: see attached list

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 22, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Mr. Ben Perry
35 Nano Street
Kahului, Hawaii 96732

Dear Mr. Perry:

Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact
Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

Thank you for your transcript from the May 18, 2006 public information meeting and letter of May 22, 2006 providing further comments on the subject project. We offer the following responses in the respective order of your comments:

Protection of Grave Site: The Division of State Parks has requested funds from the 2007 Legislature to include the rockwall project in their budget. The Maui Burial Council is in favor of the project and is waiting for a timeline that will be included in the burial treatment plan. However, a timeline cannot be developed until funding is secured. In the interim, we are in support of the suggestion made by some family members to perform plantings of native plants to create a buffer around the sites.

Relocation of Tent Camping and Comfort Station: During the public review period of the Draft EIS, a number of individuals expressed concerns that the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and the area that was planned for the construction of a new comfort station would adversely impact another cemetery located within the park. The Division of State Parks reevaluated the location and has identified an approximately one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the cabins, away from one of the private cemeteries and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming Final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the Park Master Plan's avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park.

Access Road: In response to comments urging that the proposed new access road be moved to the “short-term” phase of the Park’s improvements, the new access road, parking lot and park entry signage have been moved into the short-term phase. The items presently in the “short-term” phase will be moved into the “long-term” phase except for the water system improvements, which are required to improve fire protection at the Park. These improvements will be moved into the “immediate improvements” phase, which are necessary to meet legal requirements. The phasing schedule will be adjusted to reflect these changes (Table 3 of the Final Master Plan and Table 2 of the Final EIS).

As discussed in Section 3.9 of the Draft EIS, a separate archaeological inventory survey for the new access road will be necessary since the proposed roadway corridor is beyond the present park boundary.

We appreciate your assistance in meeting with staff of Wilson Okamoto Corporation to discuss an appropriate location for the tent camping site and comfort station as well as your participation and patience throughout this process. Should you need additional information or have questions, please feel free to contact Lauren Tanaka at 587-0293 or by email to: Lauren.a.Tanaka@hawaii.gov. Your letter, along with this response, will be included in the Final EIS.

Very truly yours,



Daniel Quinn

Hi I am Brent Nabiru King.
I am a fourteen year old student,
currently residing in Bigfork Montana
with my mother. I was born and
raised on Maui and spent my summers
in Hanalei at our Beach house
and sometimes stayed in the cabins at
the park.

My grandfather tells me that
the parks people are going to move
the 10th camping site at Ulaiahanapa
State park to another area so next
to where my great grandmother Helen
and great grandfather Benny are buried.
Please don't bring the camping area
next to the grave site, to many
people have been walking all over the
grave site. If you bring the camping
area next to these graves I'm afraid
the same will happen to their graves
and those of my other Kupuwa'i who
are buried in there.

Take the camping to the old
loop trail area it was my
favorite fishing ground, but that's okay.
I'd rather that, than see people all
around the cemetery ground.

Thank you I am looking forward
to spending my summer at Hanalei.

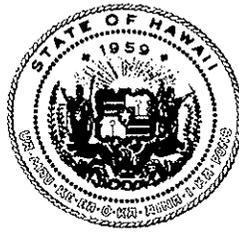
Makaloa ma Loa

Brent King

Hi am Reynlynn Marie Anela Onialani Perry.
 I am a 41 year old student, currently
 residing in Bigfork Montana with my
 Mother. I was born and raised in
 Maui and spend my Summers in Honokalani
 at our beach house and sometimes
 stay in the cabin's at the park.
 My grand father tells me that
 the park's people are going to move
 the 10th Camping site at Wainapuna State
 Park to another area is next to where my
 tūtū lady Helen and tūtū man Benny are
 buried. Please don't bring the camping area
 next to the grave site to many people
 have been walking all over the grave
 yard. If you bring the camping area next
 to there graves I'm afraid the same
 will happen to there graves. And these
 of my other kupa'nis who are buried in there.
 Take the camping area to the old loop
 trail area. It may spoil my favorite fishing
 ground, but that's okay I rather that, then see
 people all around the cemetery ground.
 Thank you I am looking forward to
 spending my summer at honokalani.

Ma holo ma,
 Reynlynn Perry

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



**STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Reighlynn and Brent Perry
P.O. Box 2185
Bigfork, MT 59911

Dear Reighlynn and Brent:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to your letters that were received on May 30, 2006 that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letters, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial "D".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

James P. Perry, Jr
26853 Kings Park Hollow Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

May 29, 2006

Lauren Tanaka
Department of Land & Natural Resources
Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

RE: WAIANAPANAPA MASTER PLAN

Dear Ms Tanaka,

Please find this letter in response to the Waiapanapa State Park Master Plan.

While I have comments for different areas of the master plan, I will address concerns regarding the proposed site of the new campground at both alternative 1 and alternative 2.

Protection and preservation of our family gravesites is of utmost importance. At present there are hundreds of visitors that flock to Waiapanapa to take in the natural beauty of this precious and natural resource. Some of these visitors have a total lack of sensitivity and disrespect of the gravesites and other sites within the park. Some of these include climbing of aged old rock walls - destroying it's base, building of shrines, leaving garbage, urinating on graves and cemetery surrounding and nude bathing in the graveyard. Moving the campground to alternate 1 will open the gates to further destruction and disrespect for the 'ohana that are resting there.

Alternate 2 will not only increase the coastal traffic in that area, but it will destroy and intrude upon popular fishing areas which we have used for generations.

Are there any statistics that tells how many campers utilized the park in a given year? I have reviewed the chart, but found it confusing. I understand that 5 persons for 2 nights is 10 camper nights, but really it's still only 5 campers. I understand that most of the campers want seclusion and away from the areas with heavy use. They also want seclusion because they want to go nude which is also illegal and disrespectful.

I think leaving the present campsite as is or thin out trees in that area will minimize destruction to other parts of the park. Further the present amount of staff is inadequate to handle the day-to-day functions of the park. At present there are 3 full-timers to upkeep a 110-acre park. Expanding the campgrounds to accommodate more campers will only add to their duties.

Page Two
Lauren Tanaka
May 29, 2006

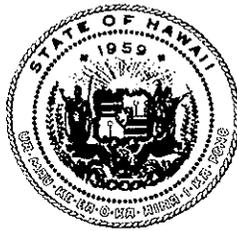
Should you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at (808)232-4575 or by email: perjam@hotmail.com.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "James Perry, Jr." with a stylized flourish at the end.

James Pu'uwai Perry, Jr.

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



**STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

James P. Perry, Jr.
26853 Kings Park Hollow Drive
Kingwood, TX 77339

Dear Mr. Perry, Jr.:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to your letter of May 29, 2006 that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

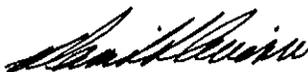
We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We have approximate numbers with respect to the number of people who camp at the park for the year. These numbers are based on the number of camping permits that are issued and not a count of the people who were actually there.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Dan Quinn", written in a cursive style.

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

May 30, 2006

Mr. Earl Matsukawa
Wilson Okamoto Corporation
1907 South Beretania Street, Ste 400
Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Subject: Comments of Draft Environmental Impact Statement
Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan

My name is Jimmy Perry, Sr., born and raised in Honokalani and I consider Waianapanapa as my tromping grounds. I grew up with our family of 8 boys and 4 girls. The park area at that time never was known, so we had the joy of having the beaches and fishing areas all to ourselves. The beach was our ice box, we did not struggle for seafood, it was readily available.

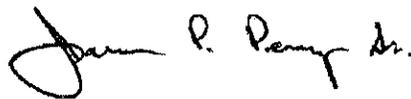
I went through the Waianapanapa Master Plan and I would like to support my family's opinion of not moving the camp ground next to the cemetery site. I feel that the same problem will be happening at the new area. People climbing over the rockwall and being disrespectful to our ohana graves. I think, it would be best to leave the campground where it is and if you want to expand, clear mauka side of the present area and leave a buffer zone between the road and camp area.

My other opinion is to not do any expansions except for the comfort station which is going on now, add more toilets and urinals. The amount of people using the bathrooms is astronomical. Tour buses, rental vans, rental cars and more and more visitors are coming to see this beautiful area, also more cruise ships come to Maui so you can be assured Waianapanapa Black Sand Beach is on the agenda.

Pave the half done parking lot, Hana side of the caretakers house, repair the existing cabins, change the water line, are all good proposals. Most of all, maintaining a huge park like this with a staff of 3 is uncalled for. Hire 3 more caretakers. This is a rough park with lots of rocks, so weed eating maintenance is very high.

With trails, janitorial work, cleaning and preparing cabins, it is amazing to see a park well maintained. Rails also have been added, so that upkeep of painting regularly to prevent it from rusting away is another job, added to their demanding work schedule.

Thank you very much for allowing me to express my opinion on the Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan.



James P. Perry

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

January 22, 2007

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL
RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES
ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE
COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

James Perry Sr.
P.O. Box 74
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Mr. Perry Sr.:

This is in response to your letter of May 30, 2006 providing comments on the Master Plan and draft environmental impact statement (EIS) for Wai'ānapanapa State Park.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

Included in this year's budget request are provisions to hire 23 additional parks rangers, and if approved, a park ranger will be assigned to Wai'anapanapa State Park.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Dan Quinn", written in a cursive style.

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

May 22, 2006

State of Hawaii
Department of Land and Natural Resources
Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
Attn: Ms. Lauren Tanaka

SUBJECT: Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan

I am Joseph Perry from Honokalani where Waianapanapa State Park is located. I was born and raised there, retired recently from the United States Air Force, and currently reside in Kahului.

There is no place better for rest and relaxation than the aina of my birth place. Visits always include the final resting places of my parents and grand parents in the private and historical cemeteries located within the boundaries of the park.

I reviewed the master plan and I am really concerned about the move of the tent camping from its present location.

The planners are fully aware of all the trouble associated within all 3 of our cemeteries in the park-abuses of trampling all over the graves, disrespectful conduct, and desecration-from all levels of park users.

The plan to relocate the tent camping into the vicinity of another of our cemetery plots on the Hana side of the caretakers' residence cannot be allowed to happen. All three (3) cemetery sites within the park are culturally sensitive and historical areas.

While it is easy to understand the planner's preference, it is equally important to understand, respect, and acknowledge, the choice made by our kupuna when they picked this spot for their final resting places.

This proposed new camping area, with its attendant comfort station, paved parking lot, covered picnic tables, showers, RV stations, and other amenities, beyond any doubt, will negatively and adversely impact the cemetery.

Instead, preserve and protect the natural vistas, the tranquility and the quality of nature that this section of park offers. It is for these very reasons the kupuna of yesterday chose this area.

There is on alternate site option in the plan which I and others can fully support.

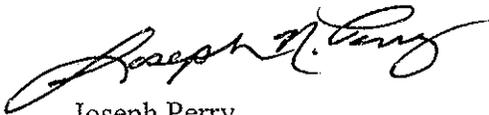
Please reconsider your decision in this matter. Once this place is altered, you will never gain back that which is lost.

Additional concerns:

Build the access road first. Way too much traffic on Honokalani Road now.

Hold all other projects until the road is completed.

Sincerely,



Joseph Perry

240 OHAHA ST

KAAHALA, MAUI, HI 96732

cc: Ms. Genevieve Salmonson, Director
SofH/Dept of Health/Office of Environmental Quality Control

✓ Wilson Okamoto Corporation
attn: Earl Matsukawa

Senator J. Kalani English

Senator Shan S. Tsutsui

Representative Joseph M. Souki

Representative Bob Nakasone

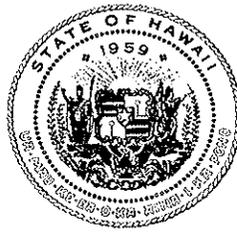
Representative Chris Halford

Representative Mele Carroll

Maui Burial Council

Peter Young, Director, DLNR

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



**STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING

FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Joseph Perry
240 Oha'a St.
Kahului, HI 96732

Dear Mr. Perry:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to your letter of May 22, 2006 providing comments on the subject project.

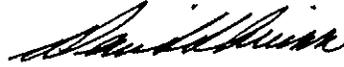
During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

This letter also to:

Daniel Kawaiaea
Catherine Tanoue
Joseph Perry
Victoria Castro
Clara DeStefano
Kenneth Hoopai Sr.
Ipo Cosma
Moani Aiona

May 30, 2006

State of Hawaii
Dept of Land and Natural Resources/ Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
Attn: Ms. Lauren Tanaka

RE: Waianapanapa Master Plan

Aloha Ms. Tanaka,

My name is Leimomi Perry and I am a resident of Honokalani. My father, my grandmother, my great grandmother and I have all been residents of Honokalani for a majority of our lives. My paternal grandparents and paternal great grandparents are all buried in the cemetery located within the State Park boundaries.

I wish to express my opposition to the proposed changes that will negatively affect the area that my kupuna chose to be their final resting place. The preservation and protection of our family gravesites are of great importance.

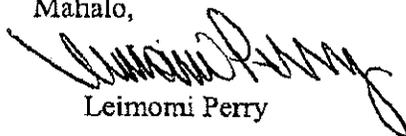
Over the years we have seen a steady increase to the number of visitors that make the daily trek to the state park. The traffic usage on the single lane roadway that brings these visitors to the park is heavy. Consider building your new road first. That would alleviate much congestion from the residential use and all that can be expected from the future construction and improvements that are planned for the area.

The planned relocation of the campsite to the field near the caretakers' residence is unacceptable. We have seen with our own eyes the absolute disrespect that takes place in the cemetery now. People climbing over stone walls, leaving rubbish behind after sitting on the graves to have their lunch, and even to the point of setting their tents on the graves, thinking they were camping platforms.

With the amount of expansion that the island is going through as a whole, people, mainland traveler and local traveler alike, search for a piece of Hawaii that gets harder and harder to find. Why we would accommodate the visitor who is a temporary entity in time by intruding upon the families with generations of connection to a specific area, I do not understand. Every decision that is made needs to consider the effects it will have not just for the future, but especially the respect for the past and the present.

The alternatives that are available should be considered. Reconsider your decision of moving the existing camping area next to another of our gravesites!

Mahalo,


Leimomi Perry

Please see response to the petition received on June 13, 2006,
dated November 20, 2006

**RECOMMENDATIONS and COMMENTS
for the Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan
and
Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS)**

Your input and recommendations for the Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) are highly valued. Please provide us with comments, concerns, or recommendations that you have regarding Wai'ānapanapa State Park.

Open the Cave in the Hau Bush now. -
Hire another worker

The Hau Bush Cave is well known & campers are
hiding in there + it is hard to find.

(include additional sheets as necessary)

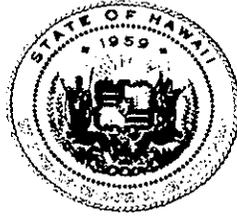
PLEASE PRINT: Name: Norman L. Perry

Address: PO Box 503
Hana HI 96713

Phone: 425-246-1353

Please send comments to Wilson Okamoto Corporation postmarked by
Wednesday, June 7, 2006, or via facsimile or email by the same date to
(808) 946-2253 or tdang@wilsonokamoto.com

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



PETER F. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL
RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BEACHING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONSERVATION
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES
ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE
COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

January 16, 2007

Norman Perry
P.O. Box 503
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Mr. Perry:

This is in response to your letter of May 18, 2006 providing comments on the Master Plan and draft environmental impact statement (EIS) for Wai'ānapanapa State Park.

We consulted with an Archaeologist about the importance of the mentioned cave. Public access to the cave is difficult due to the heavy terrain and the presence of large boulders surrounding the area. The removal of these boulders may impact the quality of the cave and would increase the costs for park improvements.

This year's budget request to the Legislature includes 12 additional Park Interpretive Technician (Park Ranger) positions that if approved will allow us to provide additional protection for the resources at Wai'ānapanapa State Park.

Thank you for your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

SUBJECT: DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT
WAI'ANAPANAPA STATE PARK MASTER PLAN
HANA, ISLAND OF MAUI, HAWAII
TMK: (2)1-3-05:9 & 11:1-3-06:9

May 22, 2006



Aloha,
% State of Hawaii, Department of Land
and Natural Resources, Division of State
Parks

My name is Joanna Maui Hoopai Ramos
Born to George Maui Hoopai Sr and Juliana
Kamakahalani Nahini Hoopai, land owners
of Honokalani, the place name of the
area, including the Waianapanapa
State Park, where it is located. There are
also other landowners before Statehood
who still live there. Our Home Address
for Honokalani was P.O. Box 111 Honokalani,
Hana, Maui. Both my parents are deceased.
I'm opposing any plans you have for the
future of the Park. Aloha,



Current Mailing Address:

P.O. Box 112, Kealahou, HI

Res. Address: 81 Like Like Ave., Kealahou

© PAWS

ATTN:

MRS. GENEVIEVE SALMONSON - 586-4186

MR. EARL MATSUKAWA - 946-2253

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL
RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES
ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE
COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Joanna Maui Hoopai Ramos
P.O. Box 712
Kaunakakai, HI 96748

Dear Ms. Ramos:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan Draft Environmental
Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

Thank you for your letter of May 22, 2006. We have noted your opposition to any future plans that may be made for Wai'anapanapa State Park.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

May 25, 2006

State of Hawaii
Department of Land and Natural Resources
Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
Attn: Ms. Lauren Tanaka

SUBJECT: Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan
Tent Camping Area

I am John Rivera of Kahului, a life long resident of Maui.

My maternal and paternal grandparents lived in Kaeleku which is next to Honokalani in East Maui where the park is.

Plans by the State Parks authority to move the present existing camping area to another area close by is of great concern to me. That new area happens to be next to the cemetery where my paternal grandfather, John Rivera, (who I am named after) is buried. I have aunties, uncles, nieces, and a nephew buried there too.

I wish to add my voice and support the others who object to this move to relocate the new camping area adjacent to the cemetery.

The thought of a camping facility and all that it brings being in such close proximity to this very private and special place violates the very reason this place was chosen by our kupuna for their final resting place.

Please reconsider your decision. I understand there are other alternatives available.

Thank you for allowing me this input.

Sincerely,

John E. Rivera

John Rivera

Lacey Hosono

cc: see attached list

(sister of John Rivera & GRAND DAUGHTER OF JOHN RIVERA ABOVE)

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

January 10, 2007

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL
RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND CULTURAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES
ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORY PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE
COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

John Rivera
No known address

Dear Mr. Rivera:

This is in response to your letter of May 25, 2006 providing comments on the Master Plan and draft environmental impact statement (EIS) for Wai'anapanapa State Park.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Quinn".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

May 22, 2006

State of Hawaii
Department of Land and Natural Resources
Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
Attn: Ms. Lauren Tanaka

SUBJECT: Waiianapanapa State Park Master Plan

Dear Ms. Tanaka,

My cousin tells me that the parks people are going to move the tent camping site at Waiianapanapa State park to another area and that area is next to where my 'ohana are buried. Please don't bring the camping area next to their final resting place. Too many people have been walking all over the graves. If you bring the camping area, I am afraid the same will happen to these graves and those of our other kupuna who are there.

This proposed new camping area, with its attendant comfort station, paved parking lot, covered picnic tables, showers, RV stations, and other amenities, beyond any doubt, will negatively and adversely impact the cemetery. **THIS IS NOT ACCEPTABLE!**

This scenario has the potential of negatively and adversely affecting this culturally sensitive area as well as historical vicinity. **THIS CAN NOT BE ALLOWED TO HAPPEN!**

Instead, preserve and protect the natural vistas, the tranquility, and the quality of nature that this section of park offers.

In the master plan, there was an alternate site. Please reconsider your decision in this matter.

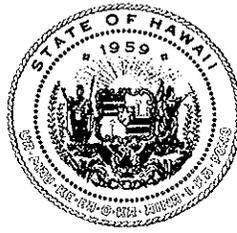
Sincerely,



cc: see attached list

1684 Mana St.
Wailuku, HI, 96793-2618

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



**STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING

FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Catherine Tanoue
1684 Mana St.
Wailuku, HI 96793-2618

Dear Ms. Tanoue:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to your letter of May 22, 2006 providing comments on the subject project.

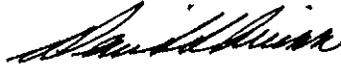
During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. Your letter, together with this response, will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

This letter also to:

Daniel Kawaiaea
Catherine Tanoue
Joseph Perry
Victoria Castro
Clara DeStefano
Kenneth Hoopai Sr.
Ipo Cosma
Moani Aiona

May 27, 2006

State of Hawaii
Department of Land and Natural Resources
Division of State Parks
1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
Attn: Ms. Lauren Tanaka

SUBJECT: Waianapanapa State Park Master Plan
Tent Camping Area

I have been informed of some of the scheduled renovations and changes being implemented at the park.

I wish to add my voice and support the objections raised by the Ohana of Honokalani in the issue of the existing camping site being moved to another location which we now understand is the open space next to and immediately adjacent to their family cemetery.

The new camping site and all the amenities that are proposed, including a new comfort station, paved parking and so on will definitely impact the cemetery and its serene surroundings.

Please reconsider your decision in this matter. There are other alternatives.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

See attached list of signatures

DEPT OF LAND &
NATURAL RESOURCES

'06 JUN 13 P2:33

RECEIVED
STATE PARKS DIV

SIGNATURE

PRINT NAME

5/97

| # | NAME | ADDRESS | REMARKS |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | ADRIANA STECKER | 5155 00 C HANAWAI ST | LAHAINA |
| | Mapu Sineni | PO-Box 363 Hana | Mapu Sineni |
| | [Signature] | PO, Box 804 Hana | Robert Lawe |
| | Amy Carpenter | 88 HAKU PI. Lahaina | Amy Carpenter |
| | Ken Futakawa | 88 Haku Pkue 96761 | Ken Futakawa |
| | Drew Benson | PO Box 10363 Lahaina | |
| | [Signature] | 200 WAIWANAUI RD | PETE SAYER |
| | Pamela Carme | 1601 Tahiku Rd Hana | Pamela Carroll |
| | Suyli Tan | 2514 Hoola Pl. Hahaione | SUYLI TAN |
| | Maria M. Oliveira | PO Box 73 Hana | MARIA M. OLIVEIRA |
| | Joseph Oliveira Jr | " | JOSEPH OLIVEIRA, JR. |
| | Annem Bednoy | S.R. 85, Hana | L. BEDNOY |
| | Benny Bednoy | S.R. 85, Hana | P.D. BEDNOY |
| | Janice (opposite) | PO BOX 636 Hana | rude to put next to cemetery |
| | Jeanne Gonzales | 627 Kaakolu St Lahaina | Jeanne Gonzales |
| | Jeanette Ka'uama | 2065 Kokomo Rd Haiku | Jeanette Ka'uama |
| | Wanda Kamehale | 627 Kaakolu St Lahaina 96761 | |
| | Glenn Man | 165 Alonuilili Pl. Kula | 96790 |
| | Peg L | 251 Helolani St Pukalani | 96768 Roger L. Crouse |
| | Tommy Frympton | 340 Napoko Pl | Kula 96710 |
| | [Signature] | 165 ALANUILILII | Kula, 96790 David Barony |
| | [Signature] | 5635 LOWER KULU RD | William W Cunningham |
| | Heather Clark | 33 Makai place | Haiku 96708 |
| | Jennifer Clark | 60 Kapi Lane | Wailuku 96793 |
| | Barbara Selbach | 4425 Opana Pl. | Haiku 96708 |
| | Bob Selbach | 4425 Opana Pl. | Haiku 96708 |
| | Frank Heleke | S.R. 130 | Hana 96713 |
| | Barry Chang | 4045 HANA HWY | 96713 |
| | Kelli Kuhn | 450 Alio St. | Lahaina 96761 |
| | Steve Kuhn | 450 Alio St | Lahaina 96761 |
| | Kavanaugh Kuhn | 450 Alio St | Lahaina 96761 |
| | Terrilyn Kuhn | 450 Alio St | Lahaina 96761 |
| | Madeline Heleke | 1001 Waiahoana Rd | Madeline Heleke 96713 |
| | Patton Heleke | 1001 Waiahoana Rd | Patton Heleke 96713 |

SIGNATURE ADDRESS ~~PRINT~~ NAME

1/27

| # | NAME | ADDRESS | PRINT NAME |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Jaycedra P. Sullivan | P.O. Box 1 Hana, Maui | others |
| | William S. Jones | " | |
| | Joseph A. Sullivan | " | |
| | Joseph P. Sullivan | " | |
| | Noboru Chung | " | |
| | Patrick J. Green | " | |
| | Claudia T. Cole | " | |
| | Lee Harbers | 11422 Nuna Kaituma | Lee Harbers |
| | Shirley K. Neekalie | Burns P.O. Box 243 | FANNI SHERIE K. HELEKATI PAKA |
| | Paulo Burns | P.O. Box 243 | Paulo Burns |
| | Paulo Burns | Baldwin St | DARCI POWYAT |
| * | Marquie Elemad | P.O. Box 844 Hana Hi 96713 | |
| | Jason Elemad-Lelamer | P.O. Box 844 Hana Hi 96713 | |
| * | Carolyn Fu | P.O. Box 183, Hana, Hi. 96713-0183 | |
| | Scott M. Murphy | P.O. Box 694 HANA, HI 96713 | |
| * | Bob Hekker | P.O. Box 214 HANA | |
| | Victoria - Dymont Offner | P.O. Box 678 Hana, Hawaii | |
| | David Phillips | P.O. Box 1 Hana | |
| | Maylyn Cabral | P.O. Box 367 Hana | |

HELEKATI PAKA

ask for some place else. our leg...

1/28

SIGNATURE/ADDRESS/PRINT YOUR NAME

| | | | |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| | Harold Smith | P.O. Box 614 Hana | Harold L. Smith |
| | Frank | 122 Luuku Pl. Kihui | FRANCES DURHAM |
| | David Duran | 122 Luuku Pl. | DAVID DURHAM |
| | Rosella Guardascione | 140 Unup Rd Kihui 96753 | Rosella Guardascione |
| | Hector Vecchioly | 140 Unup Rd Kihui | Hector Vecchioly |
| | Yvonne + Tony Katsikas | P.O. Box 607 Hana | Cynthia Katsikas |
| * | Eddee Fu | P.O. Box 163 Hana | |
| | Angela Camara | 615 Hanoapikani Hwy #309 | Angela Camara |
| | Charles Camara | (same as above) | Charles Camara |
| | L. Buckley | P.O. Box 233 | Leland Hindle |
| | Michael Norman | General Delivery Hana | Michael Norman |
| | Gare Feuerstein | P.O. Box 695 Hana | Gare Feuerstein |
| | Brian R. Smith | P.O. Box 695 Hana 96713 | Brian R. Smith |

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Lauren & Perry Bednorz
S.R. 85
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Lauren & Perry Bednorz:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signatures that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

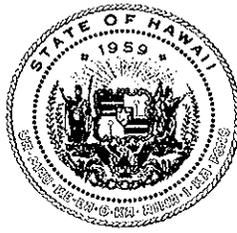
We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Quinn".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



**STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING

FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Drew Benson
P.O. Box 10363
Lahaina, HI 96761

Dear Ms. Benson:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signature that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

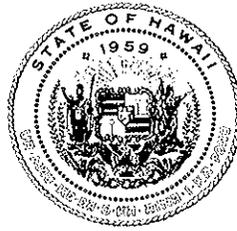
We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent initial "D".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONSERVATION
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Maylyn Cabral
P.O. Box 367
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Ms. Cabral:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signature that provided comments on the subject project.

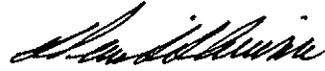
During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Dan Quinn", written in a cursive style.

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

November 20, 2006

Angela and Charles Camara
1015 Honoapiilani Highway, #309
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Angela and Charles Camara

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signatures that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

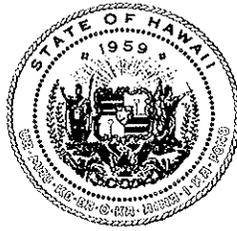
We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent initial "D".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Amy Carpenter, Ken Futakawa
88 Haku Place
Lahaina, HI 96761

Dear Ms. Carpenter, Mr. Futakawa:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signatures that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

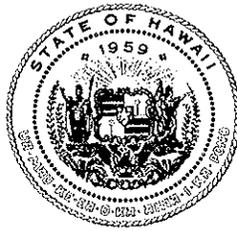
We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent initial "D".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Pamela Carroll
1601 Nahiku Road
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Ms. Carroll:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signature that provided comments on the subject project.

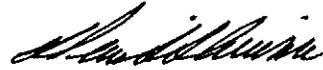
During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

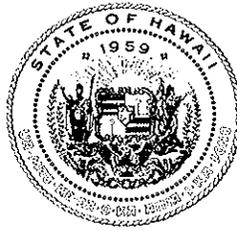
We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent initial "D".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Barry Chang
4045 Hāna Highway
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Mr. Chang:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signature that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent initial "D".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

November 20, 2006

Frances Chun
2777 S.Kihei Rd., #B-215
Kihei, HI 96753

Dear Ms. Chun:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signature that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

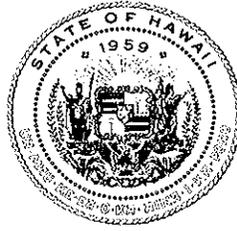
We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent initial "D".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Heather Clark
33 Makaio Place
Haiku, HI 96708

Dear Ms. Clark:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signature that provided comments on the subject project.

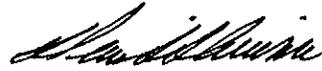
During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

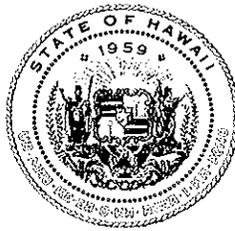
We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first name being the most prominent.

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Roger Crouse
251 Hololani St.
Pukalani, HI 96768

Dear Mr. Crouse:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signature that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



**STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONSERVATION
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

November 20, 2006

William Cunningham
5635 Lower Kula Road
Kula, HI 96790

Dear Mr. Cunningham:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signature that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Quinn", written in a cursive style.

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

David and Frances Durham
122 Luluka Place
Kihei, HI 96753

Dear Mr. and Ms. Durhm

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signatures that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent initial "D".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Victorine Dymont – Ohana
P.O. Box 628
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Ms. Dymont – Ohana:

Re: Wai‘ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai‘i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signature that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

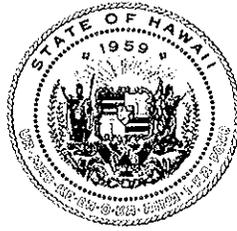
We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent initial "D".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Margurite and Jason Etenad-Lehmer
P.O. Box 844
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Margurite and Jason Etenad-Lehmer:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signatures that provided comments on the subject project.

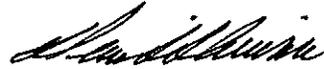
During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent initial "D".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Gaie Feuerstein, Brian Smith
P.O. Box 695
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Gaie Feuerstein, Brian Smith

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signatures that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

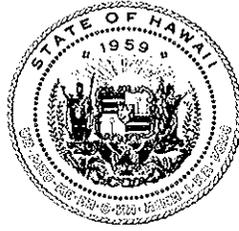
We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Dan Quinn".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Rory Frampton
340 Napoko Pl.
Kula, HI 96790

Dear Mr. Frampton:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signature that provided comments on the subject project.

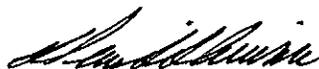
During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

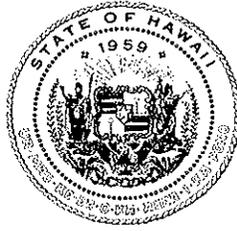
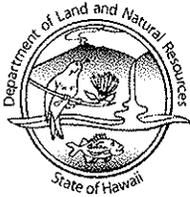
We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent initial "D".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Jeanne Gonsalves
627 Kaakolu St.
Lahaina, HI 96761

Dear Ms. Gonsalves:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signature that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Dan Quinn".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KARUKOLAWI ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

November 20, 2006

Rosella Guarduscione, Hector Vecchioly
140 Uwapo Road
Kihei, HI 96753

Dear Rosella Guarduscione, Hector Vecchioly:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signatures that provided comments on the subject project.

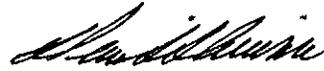
During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

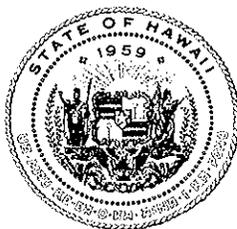
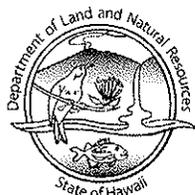
We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent initial "D".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Jeanette Ka'auamo
2065 Kokomo Road
Haiku, HI 96708

Dear Ms. Ka'auamo:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signature that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

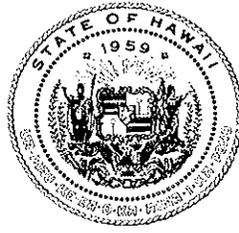
We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent initial "D".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

November 20, 2006

Cynthia Katsikas
P.O. Box 697
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Ms. Katsikas:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signature that provided comments on the subject project.

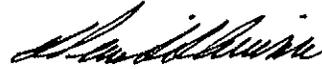
During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

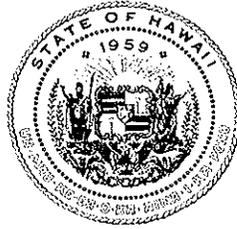
We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent initial "D".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Kelli and Steve Keahi
450 Alio St.
Lahaina, HI 96761

Dear Kelli and Steve Keahi:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signatures that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

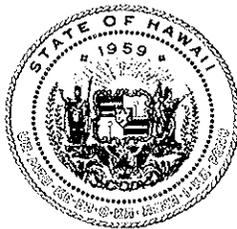
We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent initial "D".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORY PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Robert Lopez
P.O. Box 804
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Mr. Lopez:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signature that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent initial "D".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Faith Mau, Derek Barony
165 Alanuilili Place
Kula, HI 96790

Dear Ms. Mau and Mr. Barony:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signatures that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Quinn".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAOHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Michael Norman
General Delivery
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Mr. Norman:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signature that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent initial "D".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Joseph and Maria Oliveira
P.O. Box 73
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Mr. and Ms. Joseph and Maria Oliveira:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signatures that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

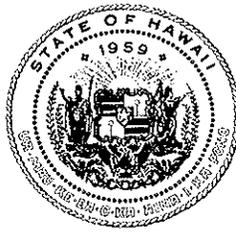
We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Quinn".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

James and Stella Perry
P.O. Box 74
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Perry:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signatures that provided comments on the subject project.

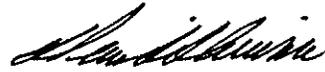
During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

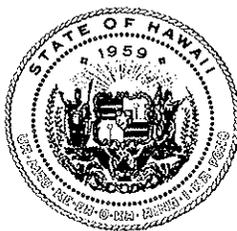
We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Quinn". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent initial "D" and a long, sweeping tail.

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING

FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Leimomi Perry
P.O. Box 826
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Ms. Perry:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signature that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Quinn".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

David Phillips
P.O. Box 1
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Mr. Phillips:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signature that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

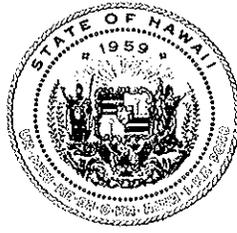
We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn". The signature is written in a cursive style with a prominent initial "D".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Jocelyn Phillips and Others
P.O. Box 1
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Ms. Phillips and Others:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signatures that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

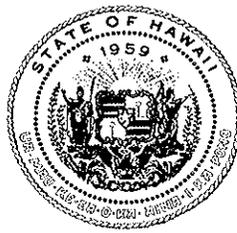
We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent initial "D".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



**STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Eddie Pu
P.O. Box 163
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Mr. Pu:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signature that provided comments on the subject project.

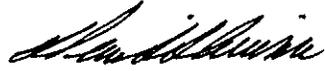
During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

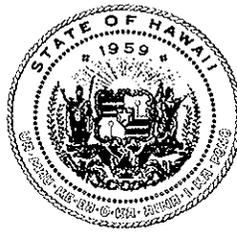
We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Mapu Sinenci
P.O. Box 363
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Mr. Sinenci:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signature that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Dan Quinn". The signature is fluid and cursive.

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAROO LAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Sebastian Sinenci
P.O. Box 66
Hāna, HI 96713

Dear Mr. Sinenci:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signature that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

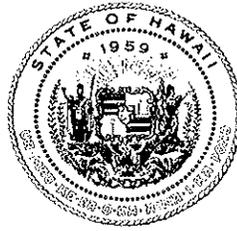
We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Quinn".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LANDS
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Adriana Stecker
5155 Hanawai St.
Lahaina, HI 96761

Dear Ms. Stecker:

Re: Wai'anapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signature that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator

Same letter sent to other 33 names on petition (see list)

LINDA LINGLE
GOVERNOR OF HAWAII



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS
POST OFFICE BOX 621
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 20, 2006

PETER T. YOUNG
CHAIRPERSON
BOARD OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ROBERT K. MASUDA
DEPUTY DIRECTOR - LAND

DEAN NAKANO
ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR - WATER

AQUATIC RESOURCES
BOATING AND OCEAN RECREATION
BUREAU OF CONVEYANCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND COASTAL LAMES
CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT
ENGINEERING
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
KAHOOLAWE ISLAND RESERVE COMMISSION
LAND
STATE PARKS

Suyli Tan
2514 Hoolea Pl.
Haiku, HI 96761

Dear Ms. Tan:

Re: Wai'ānapanapa State Park Master Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Hāna, Maui, Hawai'i

This is in response to the petition that we received on June 13, 2006 with your signature that provided comments on the subject project.

During the public review period of the draft EIS, a number of people shared their concerns about the adverse impacts of the proposed relocation of the tent camping site and construction of a new comfort station adjacent to one of the private cemeteries within the park.

We have reevaluated the proposed site and decided on an approximate one-acre area for tent camping nearer to the existing rental cabins, away from the private cemetery and more heavily visited day-use areas. A vegetated buffer composed of natural native vegetation and landscaping will divide the tent camping area from the private cemeteries and existing open field. Trees and landscape plantings within the tent camping site will provide shade and privacy, while the existing unpaved parking lot will be paved to serve tent campers, as well as other visitors, including residents visiting the cemeteries. Overnight campers will be served by a new comfort station, which will be located across the road from the proposed tent camping area, and adjacent to the existing maintenance building, where plumbing is available.

The forthcoming final EIS will emphasize the importance of protecting the private cemeteries in the park, and Section 3.10 - Cultural Resources will specifically reference the avoidance of development near existing private cemeteries in the park when implementing the proposed improvements contained in the Master Plan.

We appreciate your interest and participation in the draft EIS process. The petition and this response will be reproduced in the final EIS.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel S. Quinn". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent initial "D".

Daniel S. Quinn
State Parks Administrator